SD
11
.U524
NO. 46

United States
Department of
Agriculture

Forest Service

Alaska Region

~~R10-TB-46~~
R10-TP-46
September, 1994

Air Quality Monitoring on the Tongass National Forest

Methods and Baselines Using Lichens

JUNEAU FOREST SERVICE LIBRARY
FORESTRY SCIENCES LABORATORY
2770 SHERWOOD LANE, SUITE 2A
JUNEAU, ALASKA 99801-8545

September 1994

Linda H. Geiser, Chiska C. Derr, and Karen L. Dillman

USDA-Forest Service
Tongass National Forest/ Stikine Area
P.O. Box 309
Petersburg, Alaska 99833

Air Quality Monitoring on the Tongass National Forest

Methods and Baselines Using Lichens

Linda H. Geiser, Chiska C. Derr and Karen L. Dillman

USDA-Forest Service
Tongass National Forest/ Stikine Area
P.O. Box 309
Petersburg, Alaska 99833

September, 1994

Acknowledgments

Project development and funding: Max Copenhagen, Regional Hydrologist, Jim McKibben Stikine Area FWWSA Staff Officer and Everett Kissinger, Stikine Area Soil Scientist, and program staff officers from the other Areas recognized the need for baseline air quality information on the Tongass National Forest and made possible the initiation of this project in 1989. Their continued management level support has been essential to the development of this monitoring program.

Lichen collections and field work: Field work was largely completed by the authors. Mary Muller contributed many lichens to the inventory collected in her capacity as Regional Botanist during the past 10 years. Field work was aided by Sarah Ryll of the Stikine Area, Elizabeth Wilder and Walt Tulecke of Antioch College, and Bill Pawuk, Stikine Area ecologist.

Lichen identifications: Help with the lichen identifications was given by Irwin Brodo of the Canadian National Museum, John Thomson of the University of Wisconsin at Madison, Pak Yau Wong of the Canadian National Museum, and Bruce McCune at Oregon State University. Much appreciation is due to both Dr. Brodo and Dr. Thomson for making the verification of the major portion of the collections possible. A number of specimens were also examined and identified by Trevor Goward at the University of British Columbia and by Bruce Ryan at Arizona State University.

Preparation of herbarium specimens and database compilation: was coordinated by Karen Dillman, with help from Rick Schreiber, Paula Rak and Tara Lathrop of the Stikine Area.

Technical support: Technical advice was provided by many Forest Service personnel and others, particularly Jim Bennett of the National Park Service Air Quality Division, Bruce McCune at Oregon State University, Tom DeMeo, former Ketchikan Area ecologist, and Paul Alaback, Research Ecologist at the Juneau Forest Science Laboratory. John Martin, former Regional Ecologist, Dave Kellaher, Chatham Area hydrologist, Ken Holbrook, Yakutat District Ranger, and Michael Sheppard of the Nature Conservancy also provided advice and assistance. A special debt of appreciation is owed to John DeLapp of the Alaska Natural Heritage Program for frequent consultations over the past several years.

Field logistics and project support: Dispatch and aviation personnel on all three Areas, and the business office personnel on the Stikine Area, played essential roles in transportation logistics and safety.

Manuscript review: A draft version of this report was reviewed by Bruce McCune at Oregon State University, Jim Bennett of the NPS Cooperative Research Division, Tom Nash at Arizona State University and Richard Fisher, USFS-WO Air Resource Specialist.

Linda H. Geiser
Ecologist
USDA Forest Service
Siuslaw National Forest
Corvallis, OR 97331

Chiska C. Derr
Ecologist/ Coop Ed.
USDA Forest Service
Chugach National Forest
Girdwood, AK 99587

Karen L. Dillman
Biological Technician
USDA Forest Service
Tongass National Forest
Petersburg, AK 99833

CONTENTS

	Page
List of Figures	4
Summary	7
1. Introduction	
1.1 Why an air quality monitoring program? Agency and legal directives.	8
1.2 Lichens and air quality.	11
1.3 The Tongass National Forest.	13
1.4 Regional meteorological patterns and pollutants.	14
1.5 Point sources of air pollution in Southeast Alaska.	17
1.6 Program objectives.	21
2. Methods	
2.1 Plots: selection and description.	22
2.2 Element analysis: collection, preparation and analysis of lichen tissue.	24
2.3 Lichen species inventory.	26
2.4 Quantitative lichen community analysis of old-growth shorepine and western hemlock forests.	27
2.5 Preliminary study near an air pollution point source .	30
3. Results and Discussion	
3.1 Plots: data summary and conclusions.	32
3.2 Element analyses.	32
3.21 Procedural error and sample variability.	37
3.22 Description of the data.	37
3.23 Normalization of the data.	37
3.24 Influence of lichen species on tissue element concentrations.	38
3.25 Temporal variability.	39
3.26 Spatial variability.	39
3.27 Effect of substrate and habitat.	39
3.28 Establishment of baselines for lichen element concentrations.	40
3.29 Evaluation of baselines: biological significance and comparison to literature values.	40
3.3 Lichen inventory.	45
3.31 Forest-wide lichen inventory.	45
3.32 Air pollution sensitivity of the lichens of the Tongass National Forest.	50
3.33 Most common lichens of the Tongass National Forest.	52
3.4 Lichen Community Analyses	53
3.41 Variables affecting lichen species composition.	
3.42 Relationship of lichen species composition to canopy cover.	53
3.43 Relationship of elevation to lichen species composition.	56
3.44 Relationship of dominant vegetation types to lichen species composition.	57
3.45 Lichen species composition of typical vegetation types in southeastern Alaska.	56
3.5 Preliminary assessment of air quality near a point source.	67

4. Recommendations for continued monitoring 74

4.1 Detection of Forest-wide air quality changes. 74

4.2 Assessment of point source impacts. 75

5. References Cited 78

6. Appendices 85

6.1 Appendix A. Plot locations and descriptions. A1

6.2 Appendix B. 1989-1990 Elemental analysis data. B1

6.3 Appendix C. 1991-1992 Elemental analysis data. C1

List of Figures

		Page
Figure 1.	Air quality monitoring locations on the Tongass National Forest.	15
Figure 2.	Facilities with state air quality control permits in Southeast Alaska.	18
Figure 3.	Field data card.	23
Figure 4.	Dominant vegetation types of southeastern Alaska.	28
Figure 5.	Effect of number of branches counted on estimations of species richness and abundance of some common lichens.	28
Figure 6.	Distribution of plots among administrative districts of the Tongass National Forest.	32
Figure 7.	Distribution of plots by elevation.	32
Figure 8.	Distribution of plots within forested plant communities.	33
Figure 9.	Distribution of plots among landforms.	34
Figure 10.	Laboratory detection limits for ICP-AES.	35
Figure 11.	ICP-AES quality control "check". Statistics for replicate analyses.	35
Figure 12.	Sulfur and nitrogen statistics for cumulative and current runs of reference standards.	36
Figure 13	Reference lichen (*Alectoria sarmentosa*) statistics for 17 elements.	36
Figure 14	Differences between 6 ICP-AES and 24 S analytical splits in 1990.	37
Figure 15	Normal distribution superimposed on Pb, Ni, Cr and Cd density histograms.	38
Figure 16	Distribution of element analysis data by vegetation type and lichen species.	39
Figure 17	Statistics of baseline element analysis data by lichen species, year and element.	41
Figure 18	Tongass National Forest baseline values for tissue concentrations and standard errors of 17 elements in *Alectoria sarmentosa, Cladina rangiferina, Hypogymnia enteromorpha*, and *Lobaria oregana.*	43
Figure 19	Comparison of baseline elemental concentrations and standard error of four lichen species on the Tongass National Forest to other United States National Park and Forest values and to international ranges for combined lichen genera.	44
Figure 20	Lichens of the Tongass National Forest.	46
Figure 21	Air pollution sensitivity of Tongass National Forest lichens.	51
Figure 22	Most common macrolichens of the Tongass National Forest.	52
Figure 23	Correlation between lichen species compositions in forests of varying canopy cover.	54
Figure 24	Effect of canopy cover on lichen constancy.	55
Figure 25	Similarities of lichen species compositions across a range of overstory canopy cover (%). Tree diagram.	56
Figure 26	Similarities of lichen species compositions across a range of overstory canopy cover (%). Multidimensional scaling model.	56
Figure 27	Correlation between lichen species compositions at various elevations in southeastern Alaska.	57

Figure 28 Similarities of lichen species composition across a range of elevations (ft). Tree diagram. 57

Figure 29 Similarities of lichen species composition across a range of elevations (ft). Multidimensional scaling model. 58

Figure 30 Correlation between lichen species compositions of dominant vegetation types in southeastern Alaska. 58

Figure 31 Similarities between lichen species compositions of dominant vegetation types in southeastern Alaska. Tree diagram. 59

Figure 32 Similarities between lichen species compositions of dominant vegetation types in southeastern Alaska. Multi-dimensional scaling model. 59

Figure 33 Typical lichen communities and species constancy of common habitats on the Tongass N. F. 62

Figure 34 Lichen tissue collection sites in the vicinity of Sitka, Alaska. 68

Figure 35 Three dimensional presentation of lichen tissue concentrations of 15 elements around the community of Sitka, Alaska in 1990. 70

The United States Department of Agriculture (USDA) Forest Service is a diverse organization committed to equal opportunity in employment and program delivery. USDA prohibits discrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, religion, age, disability, political affiliation and familial status. Persons believing they have been discriminated against should contact the Secretary, United States Department of Agriculture, Washington, DC 20250, or call 202-720-7327 (voice), or 202-720-1127 (TDD).

SUMMARY

An air quality biomonitoring program for the Tongass National Forest was initiated to 1) establish baseline conditions, 2) develop sensitive, easily repeatable methods for continued monitoring and 3), provide methods and information to help Forest Supervisors meet Forest Service responsibilities described by the Forest Service Air Resource Handbook and the Clean Air Act.

Baseline conditions were described through 1) element analysis of 366 samples of four lichens common to the forests and muskegs of the Tongass National Forest (*Alectoria sarmentosa, Cladina rangiferina, Hypogymnia enteromorpha,* and *Lobaria oregana*), 2), a forest-wide inventory of the macrolichens and their habitat characteristics at 176 temporary and permanent standardized sites evenly distributed in clusters over the Tongass and more than 45 additional collecting areas, and 3), a quantitative community analysis of branch lichen abundance in two common old growth forested habitats: shorepine (*Pinus contorta*), and western hemlock (*Tsuga heterophylla*).

Baseline values for S, N, P, K, Ca, Mg, Al, Fe, Na, Mn, Zn, Cu, B, Pb, Ni, Cr, and Cd were established for the Tongass National Forest. The four lichen species had distinctly different baseline element ranges. Standard error averaged <3% of the mean for S, N, 3-5% for K, Zn, Cu, Ni, P, 6-10% for Ca, Al, Mn, Cu, B, Pb and 11-16% for Na, Fe, Cr, and Cd. Large differences between baseline and non-baseline values for these and remaining elements around a significant point source indicate the method is sensitive, especially for S and N. No significant latitudinal or longitudinal trends were detected and the established baseline values should be valid for all parts of the Tongass. With the exception of Ca, Mg, K and Mn, which may be enhanced by marine influences, all values were within expected background ranges for non-industrial locations and were comparable to or lower than values available from other national parks and forests.

The lichen inventory was the most comprehensive to date for southeastern Alaska. The lichen flora of the Forest was found to be diverse and healthy. Species sensitive to sulfur dioxide were widespread, even in the vicinity of towns and roads. 381 lichens, mainly macrolichens, representing 101 genera, were documented. The typical macrolichens of natural hardwood stands, coniferous forests, alpine areas, beach/forest edge habitats, areas of recent glacial recession, and their known sensitivities to SO_2 are described. Lichen species composition was greatly influenced by vegetative habitat type and similar lichens were found in similar vegetative habitats. Canopy cover and elevation were important factors in the distribution of some species but not others. Results of the community analysis of branch lichens from shorepine and western hemlock forests will be published under separate titles. Combining element analysis with presence/absence of expected species and community analysis of branch lichens should provide a sensitive tool for detecting changes in air quality in the future or around present point sources.

A preliminary test of methods was made around the community of Sitka. Tissue levels of S, P, Na, Cu, Ni and Cd were most enhanced and Ca and Mg levels were most reduced within the vicinity of the Alaska Pulp Corporation pulp mill. K, Zn, Cr, Al, Fe, B, and Pb appeared to be influenced primarily by activities along the roads and within the town of Sitka. Elevated levels of S, Mn, Cu, Pb, Ni and Cr were detected at the north end of the Sawmill Highway in the vicinity of the state ferry terminal. A classic example of lichen species zonation may exist around the mill. Species richness and abundance, greatly diminished at the source, increased progressively with distance over several miles. More work is needed to verify these preliminary results and to better define the sensitivities of southeastern Alaskan lichens. Recommendations for continued monitoring are made.

1. INTRODUCTION

1.1 Why an air quality monitoring program? Agency and legal directives.

1.11 The Clean Air Act

The United States Congress enacted the Clean Air Act (CAA) in 1970 and its amendments in 1977 and 1990 in response to an increased awareness of the nationwide consequences of air pollution and environmental degradation. Under the CAA, Congress authorized the U.S Environmental Protection Agency to establish National Ambient Air Quality Standards (NAAQS) to protect the public health and welfare, and to administer Prevention of Significant Deterioration (PSD) permits for major new or modified pollution sources to prevent adverse impact in clean air regions of the country. Under the CAA, it is the responsibility of the Federal Land Manager, specifically the Regional Forester for Alaskan national forests, to monitor the effects of air pollution on the national forests and to affirmatively protect these resources.[1]

In 1977, Wildernesses larger than five thousand acres were designated as mandatory Class I areas, all other national forest lands were designated Class II. Of the 156 mandatory Class I areas in the nation, 88 are managed by the USDA's Forest Service. The resources on these federal lands are to be carefully and stringently protected and very little or no deterioration is permitted. Federal Land Managers of these areas are required to participate in the PSD permit process. All of the 20 Wildernesses of the Tongass National Forest, more than 5.7 million acres, have Class II status because they were established after 1977. Class II status does not specifically address resource protection and allows greater air pollution increments. Class I and II increments, the NAAQS, the definition of Air Quality Related Values and a descriptions of pollutants and sources are listed in the expired 1987 interim directive Forest Service Handbook on Air Resources Management (FSH 2509.19) and the Forest Service Manual (FSM 2580).

The Forest Service can protect Class II lands from air pollution by participating in the PSD process to ensure that air quality does not deteriorate beyond class II increments and that the best available pollution

---

[1] Some of the specific responsibilities of the Federal Land Manager designated by the Clean Air Act are to:

a. Provide regional, station and area leadership and direction in air resource matters affecting lands under their jurisdiction. Consider present and potential effects on air quality related values (AQRV) in planning and implementing all resource and management activities.

b. Monitor the effects of air pollution, including atmospheric deposition, on Forest resources. This includes monitoring that will
   i. obtain useful data describing the air resource to support other Forest Service management activities such as smoke management, resource management and reclamation activities,
   ii. determine air resource impacts to and/or adverse effects on National Forest resources due to outside generated emission sources,
   iii. develop baseline data for modeling potential impacts from proposed new emission sources,
   iv. support multi-agency monitoring programs where it is in the national interest. Monitoring will be conducted in coordination with other data use groups when feasible.

control technology is used on new sources.[2] Forest service personnel must be able to independently evaluate proposals and effects, rather than merely echo the assessment of either the proponent or the regulatory agency. In Alaska, PSD permitting is administered by the designee of the Environmental Protection Agency-- the state Department of Environmental Conservation in Juneau. The Federal Land Manager's responsibility was included in the law to provide consultation to the permitting authority by knowledgeable and responsible land managers (expired interim FSH 2509.19).

1.12. USFS Air Resource Management policy

Within the US Forest Service, the Air Resources Management (ARM) program addresses issues of air quality. Although ARM originated as a PSD Class I area protection program, Class I areas comprise only 8% of the National Forest System. As air quality concerns over entire Forests have deepened, the ARM program has become more comprehensive. The value of understanding the air resource and the effect of air pollution on other resources is now as much to accomplish good integrated ecosystem management as it is to carry out the PSD requirements of the CAA . The Chief's policy is that air is a fundamental resource and shall be managed as other Forest resources such as soil and water. The ARM program is described in detail by agency documents including the Forest Service Air Resources Handbook (FSH 2509.19 Expired Interim Directive No. 1., and subsequent updates), the Forest Service Manual (2580) and individual Forest Plans.

To underscore the fundamental tenants of the US Forest Service ARM program, an agency framework document was prepared and approved in 1988 (USFS, 1988). One of its three basic elements is the protection of Class II areas by:

a. Determining locations for high pollutant concentrations and areas of probable adverse effects using existing emission data, air quality monitoring, personal observation, modeling, and professional consultation.
b. Determining current condition of Forest resources in these areas.
c. Establishing monitoring sites throughout the areas.
d. Orienting air regulatory personnel with condition, trends and significance of findings.

---

[2] Under the Clean Air Act, any new major source of pollution or a modification of an existing source must meet the federal Prevention of Significant Deterioration (PSD) regulations in attainment areas for the pollutants(s) in question. The broad goal of the PSD program is to prevent significant air quality deterioration in areas of the country that are cleaner than the NAAQS while at the same time establishing suitable margins for industrial, commercial and residential growth. In a PSD permit application, the following major elements must be addressed:

a. background and overview,
b. process and best available control technology (BACT),
c. ambient air quality analyses,
d. meteorological monitoring and climate,
e. discussion of models used,
f. air quality impact assessment: emission inventory used, climate and meteorology synopsis, modeling results, Class I area impacts, Class II area impacts, NAAQS assessment. Neither Class II standards nor NAAQS may be exceeded on any national forest,
g. additional impact analyses effect of secondary growth, effects on vegetation and soils in Class II areas and visibility effects in Class II areas,
h. air quality related values (AQRV) impact assessment,
i. references.

e. Training specialists and managers on operations and management methods.

1.13. Other federal mandates

U.S. Forest Service policies for the management and protection of air are founded in law. The Forest Service is required to preserve and protect the air resource under the mandates of the:

a. Forest and Rangeland Renewable Resources Planning Act of 1974, which requires the recognition of the fundamental need to "protect and, where appropriate, improve the quality of the soil, water and air resources".

b. The Federal Land Management Policy Act of 1976, which declares it the "policy of the US that the national interest will be best realized if the public lands and their resources are periodically and systematically inventoried in a manner that will protect the quality of scientific, scenic, historical, ecological and environmental, air and atmospheric, water resources and archeological values...".

c. State Implementation Plans (SIP). SIP is a document prepared by the State and required by the CAA. It is the contract between EPA and each State for attaining and maintaining acceptable air quality in the State. From a regulatory and protection perspective, the Forest Service can be very influential in the preparation of the State Implementation Plans. Such protection can go well beyond what would be required for the protection of Class I areas.

d. National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) of 1976. Air is an issue common to all NEPA actions and many special use permits.

e. The Wilderness Act, the Farm Bill, the Organic Act of 1897, the Multiple Use-Sustained Yield Act and NFMA all mandate Forest Service roles in the protection of Forest health and ecosystems, of which air is an intrinsic element.

f. Agenda 21, the document signed by our country in 1992 at the United Nations Conference on Environment and Development in Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, places a high value on understanding ecosystems, including the atmospheric and climatological components.

In summary, if air pollution is affecting national forest lands, including Class II lands, Federal Land Managers have a responsibility to be able to detect it, define it, and speak up about it.

1.14. How can Forest Service land managers meet air resource management responsibilities in the Alaska Region?

The first step is to establish an ARM program. This is described in the FSH 2509.19 and involves establishing the goals and objectives of the air program for individual Forests, including specific contents of the Forest Plan, program quality control, work load analyses, training, budgeting and plans for cooperation with other agencies and interest groups. Several regions have held workshops to define AQRV's, how they will be measured, what the concern levels will be, and what actions the Forest Service will take should these levels be realized (Haddow et al., 1992; Peterson et al., 1992; Adams et al., 1991). The next step is to build a management strategy, perhaps as part of the Forest Plan, followed by the development of monitoring plans.

Implementation of monitoring

Since the legally allowable pollutant levels are described as ambient atmospheric concentrations, one monitoring method involves instrument determinations of the air and deposition (wet and dry) composition. In theory, a single instrumented monitor may provide good baseline data for a very large area with only isolated point sources. In practice, maintenance of continuous monitoring instrumentation is expensive and in southeastern Alaska, the rough topography necessitates the use of several monitors to make accurate assessments over impacted areas of even limited size. Given these considerations, biomonitoring (ideally in combination with instrument monitoring) offers an economical approach which can provide a sensitive overview of air quality, detect fairly small changes in air quality geographically or over time, and identify areas which might need instrument monitoring. Moreover, lichen studies have the advantage of translating pollutant concentration numbers to tangible effects on biological systems. This report describes the current monitoring program for the Tongass National Forest using lichen biomonitors to 1), establish baseline element concentrations in lichens for the Forest, 2), describe the lichens associated with the dominant vegetative habitat types under natural conditions and 3), assess regional and local air quality changes.

1.2 Lichens and Air Quality

1.21 Where have lichens been used to monitor air quality?

Many studies have used lichens as indicators of changes in air quality and the literature now encompasses over two thousand publications worldwide. The 1988 publication, Lichens, Bryophytes and Air Quality (1988), provides an excellent overview of the current use of lichens as biomonitors of the environment. A continuing series in the scientific journal, The Lichenologist, reviews the most recent literature on the subject (compiled by Hawksworth to 1974, later by Henderson). The National Park Service (NPS) has had a national program of air quality biomonitoring using lichens since the early 1980's, coordinated by the Air Quality Division in Denver, resulting in a host of baseline and impact assessment reports (Christiano and Scruggs, 1985; Denison, 1987; Crock et al., 1992; Gough et al., 1988; Gough and

Jackson, 1988; Lawrey and Hale, 1988; McCune, 1987; Rhoades, 1988; Wetmore, 1981, 1983, 1985,1987, 1988, 1989; Wilson 1986). Forest Service studies utilizing lichen biomonitoring methodology have also become numerous in the past five years (Hale, 1982; Jackson, 1991; Lawrey, 1992; Lawrey and Hale, 1988; Neel, 1988; St. Clair, 1987, 1989, 1990, 1991; Ryan 1990a, b, c). Recently, the USFS and NPS jointly sponsored a workshop to produce a manual (Huckaby et al., 1993) standardizing lichen air quality biomonitoring techniques within the two agencies. Experimental methods and analytical instrumentation continue to become more refined and sensitive. In Europe, good historic records, current lichen chemistry data, and the presence of numerous instrumented monitors has enabled the production of accurate maps of ambient gaseous and toxic metal pollution concentrations (e.g. Herzig, 1989, 1988; Farkas, 1985; Van Dobben, 1992; Blum and Tjutjunnik ,1992; Bargagli et al., 1992; Diamantopoulos et al., 1992).

1.22 How does lichen biomonitoring work?

Structural rather than physiological differences appear to increase the sensitivity of lichens to air pollution compared to vascular plants (Richardson and Puckett, 1973). Lichens are composite organisms consisting of a fungus and an alga or blue-green bacterium living together in a symbiotic arrangement. About 1/4 of all known fungi are lichenized (15-20 thousand lichen species) (Vitt et al., 1988). Lichens are unprotected by bark or cuticle and have neither roots nor vascular system. They absorb atmospheric moisture, gases, and other components directly through the outer layers of their thalli (plant-like bodies without true roots, stems or leaves) and are adapted for efficiently taking up and conserving atmospheric moisture and its contents. Mosses, and at least some lichens, can accumulate 100-1000 times more sulfur than vascular plants under the same conditions (Winner et al., 1988). The large, convoluted surface of most lichens also make them good traps for dry deposition and particulates (Nash and Gries, 1991) which can remain on the surface, be exchanged on cell wall surfaces, or absorbed into the cytoplasm. As lichens lose moisture through evaporation, they concentrate elements and compounds from the surrounding environment. Element content can be reduced through leaching of living thalli or death and decay of older parts as ambient air concentrations decrease. Because lichens accumulate chemical elements, radioactivity and organic compounds in amounts correlating to average atmospheric concentrations, they are good summarizers of the environmental conditions in which they are growing.

Different lichen species respond differently to increasing levels of atmospheric pollutants, ranging from relative resistance to high sensitivity. Some are damaged or killed by annual average levels of sulfur dioxide as low as 13 $\mu g/m^3$, by nitrogen oxides at 3834-7668 $\mu g/m^3$, or by other strongly oxidizing compounds such as ozone. Other lichens are less sensitive and a few can tolerate levels of sulfur dioxide over 300 $\mu g/m^3$ (Wetmore, 1983). (The Class II allowable increment for the annual average concentrations of this pollutant is 20 $\mu g/m^3$.) The first indications of damage are inhibition of nitrogen fixation, increased electrolyte leakage, decreased photosynthesis and respiration followed by

discoloration and death of the algae (Fields, 1988), and finally, the lichen. More resistant species tolerate regions with higher concentrations of these pollutants, but may exhibit changes in internal and/or external morphology (Nash and Gries, 1991; Will-Wolf, 1980b). The distinction between sensitivity and accumulation is important. Lichens are relatively insensitive to many pollutants which they accumulate by dry or wet deposition, e.g. radioactivity (Biazarov et al., 1990), some metals (Nieboer et al., 1978; Nash and Gries, 1991), and organic compounds (Carlberg et al., 1983; Villeneuve and Holm, 1984; Bacci et al., 1986; Villeneuve et al., 1987).

There are two main approaches to lichen biomonitoring: 1) element analysis of lichen tissue, and 2) mapping species presence and cover (Wetmore, 1988; Will-Wolf, 1988). Element analysis can detect gradual changes in tissue levels before conditions become lethal and can be a more sensitive method than species mapping. The presence of specific anthropogenic elements in lichen thalli offers direct evidence of their presence in the air and the tissue concentrations can be compared to background values in the literature, or to baseline studies, to determine whether they are elevated. If tissue data can be calibrated with instrument data, lichens can be used to estimate annual average ambient levels, especially for SO_2 and metals.

By studying the lichens present in an area with reference to their sensitivities to sulfur dioxide, a preliminary indication can be obtained for the air quality of an area. If many or all of the more sensitive species are absent from an area where they would be expected to occur, there is a high probability that the air quality has been degraded. If all of the expected sensitive species are present, sulfur dioxide levels can be expected to have little biological impact on other organisms as well. Cautions when using this method exclusively (Denison, 1987): 1) lichen community dynamics are complex and a missing species can also be due to gradual climatological and environmental changes during natural succession, and 2) variation in the skill and meticulousness of the individual researchers who measure and identify the lichens can affect results as much as pollution effects. The most accurate results from this method are achieved where historical records (Wetmore, 1988) and a good quality control/quality assurance program to assess and minimize observer error are available (Smith et al., 1993). In the Tongass National Forest program, both element analysis and species inventory methods have been utilized.

1.3 The Tongass National Forest

The Tongass National Forest occupies a narrow land area between 54-60° N latitude and 140-130° W longitude, bordered on the east by Canada's British Columbia and on the west by the Pacific Ocean. Much of the land mass is dominated by an intricate system of fjords and mountainous islands, the Alexander Archipelago. The six largest islands are Prince of Wales, Baranof, Chichagof, Admiralty, Revillagigedo and Kupreanof and their summits range from 760-1070 m. (2,500 to 3,500 ft.) in

elevation. In contrast, the rugged mainland strip has peaks as high as 3050 m (10,000 ft). The ten major rivers of the region originate in Canada. The Stikine River has the largest drainage area, followed by the Alsek, Taku and Chilkat Rivers. In the extreme north, the Yakutat district consists of a low, hummocky, irregular, mainland coastal plain less than 70 m (220 ft.) in elevation. The 6.8 million ha. (16.8 million acre) Tongass National Forest averages 190 km (120 miles) wide, 900 km (600 miles) long, and encompasses most of southeastern Alaska (**Fig. 1**).

Cool, moist, maritime conditions produce a lush forest, which is an extension of the rain-belt forest of the Pacific Northwest. The forest is interrupted by muskegs (peat lands), glacial outwash plains, and marsh-lands in river valleys and deltas. Timberline varies between 610-915 m. (2000-3000 ft.) and forests are commercially harvested up to 460 m. (1500 ft.). The predominant trees are western hemlock (*Tsuga heterophylla*) (75%), Sitka spruce (*Picea sitchensis*) (20%), red and yellow cedars (*Thuja plicata* and *Chamaecyparis nootkatensis*), mountain hemlock (*Tsuga mertensiana*), cottonwood (*Populus trichocarpa*), and red alder (*Alnus rubra*). Forest soils on sloping terrain are primarily spodosols. Flat areas usually become "muskegs" (peatlands) and in these areas the soil is strongly acidic, almost entirely organic and continually saturated. No permafrost exists at forested elevations. High elevations support alpine vegetation, and above this one finds rock, ice and snow. A checklist of vascular plants lists 1014 species (Stensvold nee Muller, 1982). Ian Worley's (1972) inventory reported 533 bryophytes. This report lists 381 lichens and several hundred more are presumed to exist.

1.4 Regional meteorological patterns and pollutants

Due to the inland water passages and proximity to the north Pacific Ocean, most of southeastern Alaska, including the Tongass National Forest, has a marine climate. This means small temperature variations, high humidity, high precipitation, considerable cloudiness, and, at sea level, little freezing weather. An exception is Skagway in the northeast which lies in a transition zone between marine and continental climates. Although there are many meteorological stations, all are near sea level and only a few have operated on a continuous, long term basis. The endless variety of peaks, valleys, ridges, and broad slopes, each presenting a different aspect to the wind, creates large climatic variation over short distances. The following subsections were compiled using information from the National Weather Service in Juneau, the Alaska State Climate Center at the University of Alaska in Anchorage, and the Southeast Alaska Regional Guide (Selkregg, 1976).

1.41 Temperatures

Temperatures at sea-level range from 4 to 18 C (40 to 65° F) in summer and from -8 to -4 C (17 to 43° F) in winter. Average temperatures decrease with elevation. In summer, cooler temperatures occur on or near the coasts; warmer temperatures farther inland. The reverse is true in winter and warmer temperatures along the coasts reflect the strong maritime influence. Extreme temperatures in both winter and summer occur when air masses move across the mountains from Canada, bringing clear skies and

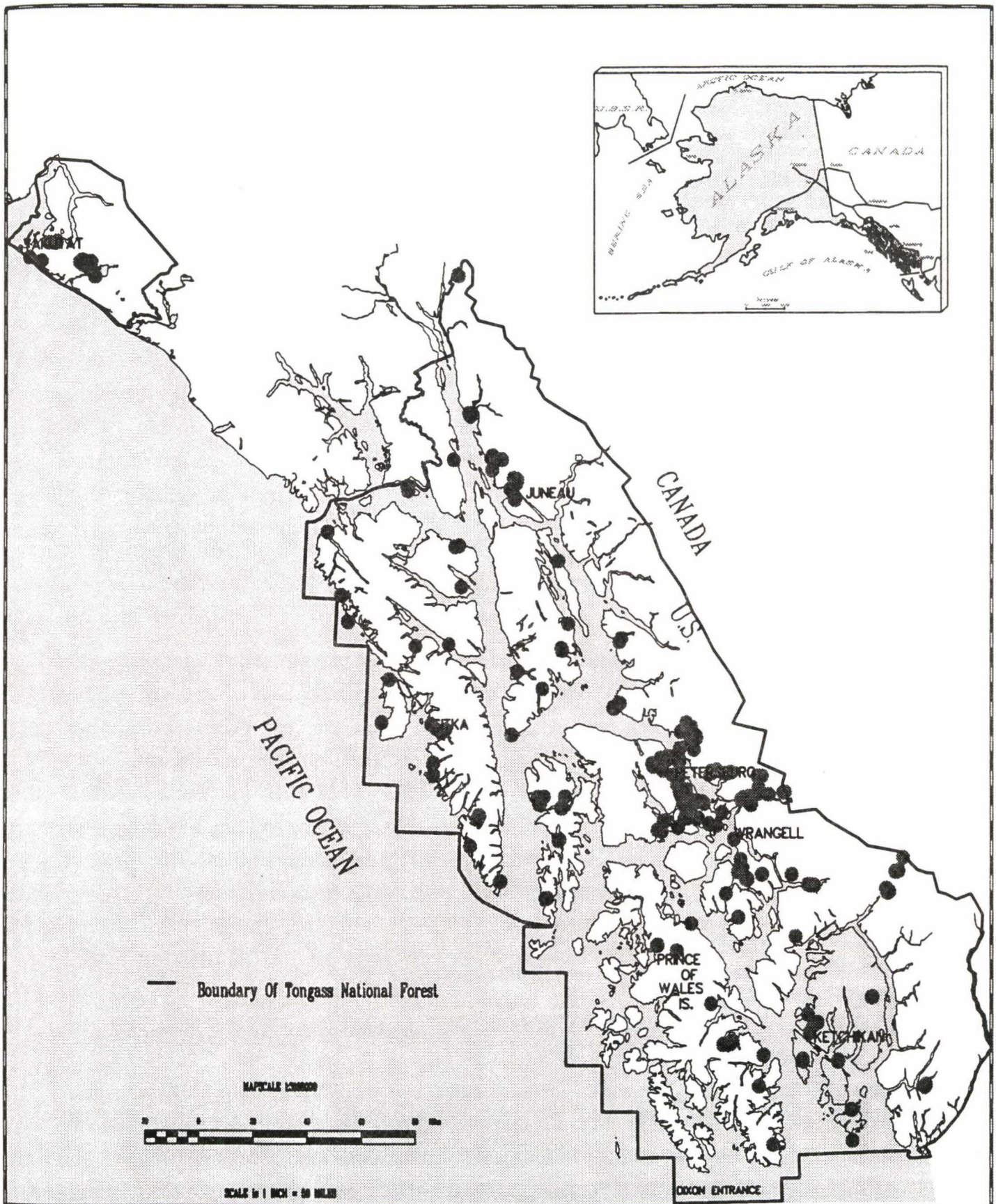


Figure 1. Air quality monitoring locations on the Tongass National Forest.

continental air. The Alaska current originates in the tropical waters along the equator and flows northward by southeastern Alaska modifying cold air outbreaks. Therefore average sea level air temperatures in southeastern Alaska compare favorably with those several hundred miles to the south.

1.42 Precipitation, Wind and Storm Patterns

The average annual precipitation is well over 2540 mm (100") in much of southeastern Alaska. The actual amount of annual precipitation depends on global weather patterns, local topography and air temperature. Surface winds average 11-16 km/hr (7-10 mph) during summer months, increasing to 16-24 km/hr (10-15 mph) during the winter. A discontinuous belt of low pressure occurs over a large area in the north Pacific Ocean, including southeastern Alaska. Storms bring moist, seaborne air which cools and condenses as it is intercepted and forced upwards by the steep mountain slopes. Storms and moderate to heavy precipitation occur year round although the low pressure areas are most developed in winter. In summer, when the land becomes warmer than the water, the low pressure areas diminish. Snow occurs frequently in all areas during winter, but it usually melts after a few days at lower elevations in the southern third of the Forest. Accumulations of 1520 mm (60") or more are not uncommon in the northern two-thirds of the Forest. In the mountains 5100-1000 mm (200-400") of snow accumulates each year, helping to perpetuate the ice fields and glaciers.

Only the outer Pacific coast conforms strictly to the global pressure patterns. Local topography usually causes large changes in wind speed and direction. For example, the mountains along the Alaska-Canada border form a barrier to most storms from either direction. But in winter, under certain conditions of temperature and pressure gradient, cold air can cascade out of Canada through passes and channels such as Glacier Bay, Lynn Canal, Taku Inlet, the Stikine River valley and the Unuk River valley at wind speeds of 160 km/h (100 mph) or more . In addition, if the cold air mass over Canada is deep enough, the air will pour out over some of the lower elevations including the Juneau Ice Field, Tracy and Endicott Arms and the Whiting River valley, all of which have glaciers or ice fields as sources.

1.43 Solar radiation and heat

The amount of heat energy that reaches the earth's surface in southeastern Alaska is diminished due to energy absorption primarily by water vapor but also by aerosols and certain gases. The extensive cloud cover also reflects heat energy. In winter, low sun angles cause more energy to be absorbed by the atmosphere before it reaches land surfaces and distribute the rays over a larger area, reducing energy concentration. This is balanced annually by longer summer days which produce more radiation. Mean annual temperature and climate can differ dramatically at two locations a short distance apart facing south and north since the latter is in a shadow during much of the day's sunshine. The change in daylight length from summer to winter is not as great as in the rest of Alaska. Shortest winter days range from 6 hours at Yakutat to 7 hours, 10 minutes at Annette Island, south of Ketchikan.

1.44 Regional Air Quality

Fog is by far the principal cause of reduced visibility in southeastern Alaska. Fog is an obstruction to vision up to 21 days per month in Yakutat, 7 days in the Juneau vicinity and 13 days in the Annette Island vicinity. On rare occasions, forest fires in British Columbia or the Yukon Territory have contributed to regional haze during summer months, but generally smoke and haze have a negligible impact. An exception is the Mendenhall Valley, which has been classified as a non-attainment area for particulate matter smaller than 10 μm (PM-10).

There are no monitors of visibility or of specific pollutants in non-impacted areas, thus baseline data for common air pollutants such as sulfur dioxide (SO_2), nitrous oxides (NO_x), peroxyacetylnitrate (PAN) or ozone (O_3) are unavailable for southeastern Alaska. On the other hand, because wind and storms originate in the north central Pacific Ocean or the Canadian interior, there are no large centers of industry directly affecting the Forest. In addition, the frequent rains tend to cleanse the air. To model Prevention of Significant Deterioration (PSD) increment consumption permitted by the CAA, baseline concentration values are established when owners of emission sources apply for PSD permits. In southeastern Alaska, default values have been used for ambient impact modeling: 0 $\mu g/m^3$ for SO_2, 0 $\mu g/m^3$ of $N0_x$ and 50 $\mu g/m^3$ for ozone (Baumgartner, 1993). As no major source of particulate matter has been constructed in southeastern Alaska since 1975, particulate matter baselines have not been established.

Air pollution in southeastern Alaska arises from area sources such as wood stoves and dirt roads, and can be exacerbated by a temperature inversion. Calm wind conditions can also contribute to serious pollution problems. Terrain, particularly mountains, limits the atmospheric dispersal and causes pollutants to concentrate. Such conditions exist in the Mendenhall Valley, Ward Creek valley in Ketchikan and the Silver Bay area in Sitka. Most of these areas are partly within the Tongass National Forest boundaries.

1.5 Point sources of air pollution in Southeast Alaska

Point sources are usually associated with population centers. The largest community is Juneau (pop. 26,751) the state's capital, followed by Ketchikan (8,252), Sitka (8,588), Petersburg (3,207) and Wrangell (2,481) (U.S. Census Bureau, 1992). Community development is hampered by steep topography and most settlements are located on narrow benches on the seacoast. Land surface transportation, and thus vehicle emissions, is very limited, and the Alaska Marine Highway System and air travel provide most of the access in and through this region.

Southeast Alaska facilities holding air quality control permits from the Alaska Dept. of Environmental Conservation are listed in **Fig. 2**.

Mendenhall Valley

Juneau's Mendenhall Valley is a non-attainment area for PM-10, i.e. it does not meet minimum human-based health standards for particulate matter <10 μm. The main cause of the fine particulate matter is dust from the large number of unpaved roads and wood smoke from home heating. The non-attainment status of this area is addressed in the State Implementation Plans amendment which was adopted by the EPA in December, 1993. The non-compliance area includes National Forest land.

Figure 2. Facilities with state air quality control permits in Southeast Alaska.

Facility	Permit #	Location	Emissions Source
AEL&P Auke Bay	8911-AA009	Juneau	diesel electric power plant
AEL&P Lemon Cr.	8811-AA003	Juneau	diesel electric power plant
Alaska Pulp Corporation	9112-AA005	Sitka	pulp mill-- NOT OPERATING
Alaska Pulp Corporation	9013-AA008	Wrangell	sawmill
Assoc. Sand& Gravel	9112-AA010	Sitka	asphalt plant
Channel Sanitation	9211-AA007	Juneau	2 municipal waste incinerators
Chilkoot Alaska Lumber	expired	Haines	sawmill- NOT OPERATING
CBJ J-D Treatment Plant	9011-AA004	Juneau	sewage sludge incinerator
City of Sitka Incinerator	8812-AA008	Sitka	2 municipal waste/sludge incinerators
Coeur-Alaska Kensington Ventures	9111-AA009	Juneau	diesel/combustion turbine power plant and gold processing mill
HL&P	9011-AA009	Haines	diesel power plant
Kennecott Green's Ck Mill	9111-AA001	Admiralty Island	diesel power plant & silver/lead/zinc mill-- NOT OPERATING
Kennecott Green's Ck Hawk Inlet	9111-AA006	Admiralty Island	diesel power plant-- NOT OPERATING
Ketchikan Pulp Co.	8913-AA008	Ketchikan	pulp mill
Klawock Timber Alaska, Inc.	8913-AA007	Klawock	sawmill-- NOT OPERATING
Petersburg MP&L	9212-AA003	Petersburg	diesel power plant
Red Samm Stansteel	9911-AA001	Juneau	asphalt plant
Red Samm Stansteel	8931-AA010	Petersburg	asphalt plant
South Coast Stansteel	9013-AA003	Ketchikan	asphalt plant
THREA Hoonah Plant	9111-AA008	Hoonah	diesel power plant
Wilder Construction	9213-AA006	Prince of Wales Is.	asphalt plant

APC Sitka and KPC Ketchikan

The Alaska Pulp Corporation (APC) recently closed pulp mill in Sitka and the Ketchikan Pulp Corporation (KPC) pulp mill in Ketchikan have been the largest stationary point sources of volatile organochlorines (VOC's), sulfur-dioxide and particulate matter. They are both magnesium-based sulfite pulp mills producing an annual average of 760 tons of air-dried, unbleached pulp per day. There are multiple sources of SO_2 emissions at the mills, including digester tanks, washer vents, storage tanks, digester relief systems, evaporators, wood waste power boilers and chemical recovery boilers (ADEC, 1993). There was one SO_2 monitoring station within 0.25 miles of the APC Sitka mill on an elevated bench next to Heart Lake. This site was dismantled October, 1993. Typical periodic summary reports indicated that SO_2 levels were well within health-based 24 hour, 3 hour, and annual increments (ADEC, 1992; ENSR, 1992).

The pulping and chlorine bleaching processes create an array of over 1,000 chlorinated organic compounds, including extremely toxic carcinogens, mutagens and immunosuppressants such as dioxins, furans and polychlorinated benzenes (PCBs). None or few of these compounds occur in nature. Only about one third of these compounds are known chemically, and even fewer have been assessed for their environmental toxicity. About 2 % of the organochlorines formed during bleaching will remain in the pulp, the rest are released as waste products (Bonsor et al., 1988). Total organochlorine release has been calculated from AOX (total adsorbable organic halide) tests of mill effluents, from self-reported data released to the EPA, at over 18 million and 27 million pounds per year by the Ketchikan and Sitka mills respectively (Greenpeace, 1990). Fly ash from the APC mill in Sitka has in the past contained dioxin levels from 70-140 ng/g (parts per billion) (Miille, 1990). Dioxins are some of the most toxic chemicals known-- one isomer, TCCD, has a lethal OD_{50} (dose which is lethal to 50% of the animals) of 10 ng/kg body weight (Freedman, 1989). The fly ash was released into the air until electrostatic precipitators were installed in 1989. For a short period ending in 1990, fly ash captured by the precipitators was, after utilization as a slurry neutralizer, dumped directly into Silver Bay (Alexakos, 1990). From 1991 until the recent closure of the mill, the fly ash was bagged in reinforced nylon, solidified by dampening, and buried in the lined landfill of Sitka.

The production of organochlorines could be exacerbated by the transportation of logs to the mill through salt water. The salt soaked bark and outer wood are peeled from the logs before pulping and burned for fuel, releasing hydrochloric acid and organochlorines which formed as products of incomplete combustion. Many of these compounds have an affinity for particulate matter and are trapped by air pollution control devices and buried in the city landfills. The remainder may be released into the air and water. Most of the dioxins and furans are contained within fly ash and not released into the air (Baumgartner, 1993), but the release of other toxic organochlorines is not well understood. According to self-reports to the EPA National Air Toxics Information Clearinghouse (1989), significant amounts of at least some chlorinated compounds are released into the air. In 1987, the Sitka and Ketchikan mills emitted 360,000 and 340,000 kg of chloroform, respectively, two of the highest emission levels in the Clearinghouse national database. To date, questions of release, deposition, and terrestrial or marine bioaccumulation of organochlorines in the National Forest or communities surrounding the mills remain unanswered.

The mill at Sitka was issued a new permit in 1993 which was challenged in court by the Sitka Conservation Society. The adjudication process decided in favor of the Sitka Conservation Society and tighter restrictions were approved. APC was directed to carry out a vegetation study to account for apparent damage to trees and other flora on hillsides near the facility as well as the probable cause of widespread insect damage on vegetation in the vicinity of the facility. A draft report was released in 1992 and a final report issued March 1993 (ENSR, 1992). These reports did not adequately explain sulfur

dioxide toxicity symptoms observed in the vegetation in the vicinity of the mill. Since the first draft of this report, APC has closed the mill in Sitka.

Title III of the 1990 amendments to the Clean Air Act specify for the first time a number of air toxics (189 specific pollutants) which must be regulated by EPA within strict deadlines specified by Congress. These include organic chemicals and pesticides, metals, radionuclides, and mineral fibers. Regulations being developed under Title III of the CAA, will affect pulp mills and municipal incinerators. EPA proposed pulp mill standards in November 1993 for emissions of hazardous air pollutants.

Kennecott Green's Creek Mining Company

Kennecott Green's Creek operates a silver, lead and zinc mine within the Admiralty Island National Monument. To reduce air quality impacts, they use a light grade of diesel fuel, with a sulfur content normally between 0.1-0.3%, and the average annual production of 35 tons of SO_2 should not be of great concern. The more serious pollutants are NO_x compounds, which are produced at annual rates of 400-500 tons/year. This company was planning an expansion which would have emitted an additional 250 tons of NO_x/year but has shut down mining operations pending improvements in the world market for metals (Baumgartner, personal communication).

Cruise ships

A recent and growing source of pollution is from the large cruise ships which travel the inside passage and dock at the cities with deep harbors, most notably Juneau and Ketchikan. These ships each have 3-4 heavy fuel (2-4% sulfur content) boilers or propulsion engines and produce sulfur dioxide at rates exceeding all other permitted sources combined while cruising and in port (Baumgartner, personal communication). The State currently applies a visible emission standard for the vessels, but does not regulate sulfur dioxide emissions.

Power Plants

The diesel-electric generating facilities located in Juneau, Ketchikan, Sitka, Petersburg and Wrangell have been "grandfathered" from operating permit requirements (unless modified) during the past 15 years. If they were used continuously they could impact air resources. However, hydro-electric projects provide power to these communities, and these substations are now used only as standby or backup facilities to provide power during interruptions and periods of high demand (Baumgartner, 1993).

Sawmills

There are large sawmills at Haines, Klawock, Ketchikan and Wrangell. Only the Wrangell and Ketchikan mills are currently operating. The Ketchikan mill obtains power and steam from the KPC Ketchikan pulp mill, so has no source of air contamination on-site. The other mills burn lighter grades of fuel and woodwaste in power boilers. All sites are considered to be in compliance or unclassified for health based ambient standards and the main pollutant of concern to the State is particulate matter. There is a sawmill on the Annette Island Indian reservation with wood waste incinerators but the State has no

jurisdiction over Indian Reservations for the purpose of air quality control (Baumgartner, personal communication.

Asphalt plants
There are several mobile asphalt plants, and two permanent asphalt plants at Ketchikan and Juneau.

Other Mines
Additional mines may be opened in the future: a large molybdenum mine inside the Misty Fjords National Monument and many smaller gold mine operations in the Juneau vicinity. The main pollutants expected from these operations would be NO_x and particulate matter.

Other non-permitted pollution sources
Other point sources of pollution exist from the incineration of city garbage at Juneau, Sitka, and Ketchikan, from the operation of motorized vehicles and vessels, and from wood smoke from heating of private homes during the winter.

1.6 Program Objectives

The primary objectives of the Tongass National Forest Air Quality Biomonitoring Program are to:

1. Frame and present air quality monitoring information in a form that the Forest Supervisors can most effectively use to better manage air resources on the Tongass National Forest.

2. Help Forest Supervisors meet responsibilities for Air Resource Management described in the Forest Service Handbook (FSH 2509.19) and the Clean Air Act .

3. Establish sensitive, economical methods to define, map the area of deposition, and estimate the concentration of air pollutants on the Forest. Understanding the nature and extent of air quality impacts is critical to the management and protection of air as a resource, and as an essential component of the Forest ecosystem.

4. Provide information useful to Pacific coast, national and international scientific networks monitoring air quality on a global basis by publishing the results of present and future monitoring results and methodology in government reports and scientific journals, and exchanging information with other researchers involved in such programs.

To meet these objectives, a program has been designed which uses lichens as biomonitors of air quality conditions. The program has three components: tissue analysis, inventory and community analysis.

2.0 METHODS

2.1 Plots: selection and description

Data for this study was collected during the summers of 1989-1992 . Eighty permanent and 130 temporary 42' radius plots were established to sample the typical lichen communities and establish baseline concentrations of seventeen elements for four common lichen species. The permanent plots were established for long term monitoring of lichen chemistry and community composition. The plots were clustered in sixty locations distributed more or less evenly among the three administrative Areas (Chatham, Stikine and Ketchikan) of the Tongass National Forest . Most plots were in mature or old-growth forested habitats, including riparian areas. The remainder were in second growth stands, beaches, recently glaciated areas and alpine tundras.

Forested plots were chosen according to standard procedures used for the development of the Stikine Area plant association classifications (Pawuk and Kissinger, 1989). Plots were located entirely within a single plant association. Large stand openings, disturbed areas, and breaks in topography were generally avoided. Plot center was marked with plastic flagging at temporary plots and by pounding a 6 ft. fluorescent orange aluminum conduit pole 2 feet into the soil at permanent plots. Plot edges were flagged at four points, perpendicular through plot center. Non-forested temporary plots tended to be less homogeneous, but were otherwise established in the same manner.

Fig. 3 lists the variables recorded at each plot from 1990 through 1992. The 1989 plot cards were identical except non-lichen vegetation data was limited to percent canopy cover and identification of the plant association.

The date, names of all observers, general location and USGS quadrangle (15 min. series topographic), township, range and quarter section were recorded at each site. USDA-FS aerial photos or photocopies of them were marked with the location of permanent plots and the photo number was recorded on the data card. Elevation, percent slope and aspect were recorded from hand-held instruments. Landform was assessed from the USGS maps (See Pawuk, 1993 for landform designations). Soil drainage class was estimated by the vegetation observed on the plot and by plot slope.

Successional stage assignments are estimations. Generally, mature stands were large trees of even age, whereas old growth sites contained trees of all ages from sapling to standing old snags. Pole timber were trees greater than 5" in diameter and under 200 years old. Seedling/sapling was anything smaller than pole timber. Forb/shrub classifications lacked trees. All *Pinus contorta* associations were considered old-growth as they are rarely susceptible to blow down or fire and are not commercially harvested.

Figure 3. Field data card.

Air Quality Biomonitoring Program, 1989-1991
Tongass National Forest
DATA CARD

Data card #
Plot #
Date
Observers
General location
Quadrangle
Township
Range
Section
Area
District
Aerial photo #
Elevation (ft.)
Slope (%)
Aspect

Pool (%)
Landform
Soil drainage
Plant association
Successional stage
% canopy cover
Ave. stand height (ft.)
Ave. dbh (in.)
Ave. understory height (ft.)
Ave understory dbh (in.)
Ave. shrub height (ft.)
% dead and down
Ave. understory height (ft.)

Indicator Species:

Trees	% Overstory	% Understory
Chamaecyparis nootkatensis		
Picea sitchensis		
Pinus contorta		
Populus trichocarpa		
Thuja plicata		
Tsuga heterophylla		
Tsuga mertensiana		

Tall Shrubs	% Cover
Alnus rubra	
Alnus sinuata	
Cladothamnus pyrolaeflorus	
Menziesia ferruginea	
Oplopanax horridum	
Vaccinium spp.	

Low Shrubs
Cassiope mertensiana
Empetrum nigrum
Leutkea pectinata
Phyllodoce glanduliflora

Forbs And Grasses
Caltha biflora
Carex sitchensis
Circea alpina
Fauria crista-galli
Lysichitum americanum

Ferns
Dryopteris austriaca
Pteridium aquilinum

Other Vegetation	% Cover

Animal Signs/Sightings:

Herbarium#	Lichen Species	Abundance	Substrate

Notes:

Plot Location And Explanation Of Photos:

Visual canopy coverage estimates were made for both the overstory and the understory for each tree species. Canopy cover estimates were made by summing and averaging several estimates made by each observer from 5 or more points representative of the plot. Understory was defined as the trees overshadowed by taller trees. The height of one dominant tree was determined by triangulation using % slope to the top of the tree at least 35 horizontal meters away from the tree base or, where the overstory was under 20 m, by visual estimation. The heights of other overstory trees were visually estimated to the nearest 2 m using the measured tree as reference. The mean height of the living overstory and understory in the stand was estimated and recorded. In open grown *Pinus contorta* associations, overstory trees also had to be a minimum of 2.7 m. Diameter at breast height (dbh), or at the lowest height above pronounced bole swell, was measured to the nearest 2.5 cm for overstory and understory by measuring at least five representative trees and calculating an average.

Other data recorded were percent cover from dead and down logs and from permanent pools of water, and shrub height to the nearest 0.15 meter. The diameter of at least five typical overstory trees was measured to the nearest 2.5 cm and then averaged. Finally notes were made on any unusual features of the plot and any animal sightings or activity recognized.

Within plots, plants were identified to species when known. Percent cover of each species was estimated to the nearest one percent between one and ten percent cover, and in five percent cover classes thereafter. Percent cover of plants known to be indicators of forested plant associations (Pawuk and Kissinger, 1989) were always recorded. Records of other species were less thorough. Species less than 1% were recorded as a trace. Plant association was determined from the indicator plants using the keys of Pawuk and Kissinger (1993). Some associations outside the Stikine Area which did not fit this key were assigned associations using Ketchikan (DeMeo et al.) or Chatham plant association keys (Martin, 1989). Non-forested associations were classified according to Demeo (1988). Identification of trees and shrubs conforms to Viereck and Little (1972). Anderson's Flora of Alaska and Adjacent Parts of Canada (Welsh, 1972) was used to identify forbs, graminoids and ferns. No bryophyte data were collected.

2.2 Element Analysis: collection, preparation and laboratory analysis of lichen tissue

Four lichens were collected for tissue analysis: *Alectoria sarmentosa, Cladina rangiferina, Hypogymnia enteromorpha* and *Lobaria oregana*. All are common throughout the Tongass. Sometimes all four species were present in the plot area, but more often only 2-3 species were abundant enough to sample. All tissue collections were made outside the perimeter of the permanent plots. Enough lichen thallus for three laboratory repetitions of each species present was collected near each of 80 plots. The number of repetitions was chosen by a pre-experiment in 1989 in which up to five repetitions were analyzed per plot. Because variation within plots was smaller than variation between plots (possibly because 10-30 individuals normally comprised each repetition) the number of plots rather than repetitions was increased.

In shorepine muskegs, lichens were collected directly from tree branches and placed in acid-free paper packets made from 8.5 x 11" 100% cotton herbarium paper folded into a standard size herbarium packet. Three bulging packets of each species were created by collecting individual lichens from several to many trees per package. All packets were air dried the evening of collection. Later these became the three laboratory repetitions. *C. rangiferina* only grows on the ground and was collected by breaking off the thallus above the soil surface and placing in paper packets. *A. sarmentosa* was lifted from the branches and torn from its holdfasts. *H. enteromorpha* was carefully separated from the bark with a stainless steel knife blade. Collectors did not wear gloves.

In all other forested associations, lichens were collected from the litterfall and fallen branches. Only healthy, untrampled specimens were collected. *L. oregana* was collected from through-fall or gently torn from fallen branches. Healthy thallus fragments, free from rot, were placed directly in the paper packets as described above.

Between 1989 and 1990, a total of 278 lichen samples were collected and analyzed from 47 permanent plots. An additional 98 samples of *A. sarmentosa* from 33 *Pinus contorta* muskeg plots were collected in 1991 and 1992 and analyzed in 1992. All samples were hand cleaned to remove visible pieces of bark, grit and other foreign matter. Cleaned, air dried samples of one gram or more of each repetition were then placed in a 6 x 11 cm Kraft envelope, labeled, and mailed to the testing laboratory.

Laboratory analyses were made at the University of Minnesota Research Analytical Laboratory, Dept. of Soil Science. At the laboratory, samples were ground, stored in envelopes and re-dried to 65 C prior to analysis. The following analyses were made:

Sulfur: A 100-150 mg portion of each ground sample was analyzed for total sulfur by dry combustion followed by measurement of evolved sulfur dioxide on a LECO Sulfur Determinator by infra red absorption (Research Analytical Lab., 1992a). Standards used for sulfur were commercially prepared Peach leaves (Alpha Resources, Stevensville, MI), and NIST 1572 Citrus leaves.

Calcium, magnesium, sodium, potassium, phosphorus, iron, manganese, aluminum, copper, zinc, cadmium, chromium, nickel, lead and boron: These elements were determined simultaneously by inductively coupled plasma atomic emission spectrophotometry (ICP-AES) (Research Analytical Laboratory, 1993). For each sample, one gram of dried material was dry ashed in a 20 ml high form quartz crucible at 485 C for 10-12 hours in a circulating air muffle furnace. Crucibles were covered during the ashing as a precaution against contamination. 5 ml. of 20% HCl was added to the ash. After 15 minutes, 5 ml of deionized water was added and the ash was allowed to settle for 3 hrs. The supernatant was decanted and transferred to 7 ml plastic disposable tubes for direct determination by ICP. The ICP standard was NIST 1575 Pine Needles.

Nitrogen: Total nitrogen was analyzed by a micro-Kjeldahl method (Research Analytical Laboratory, 1992b). The nitrogen standard was NIST 1575 Pine Needles.

Appropriate reference checks and analytical splits were run, including an "in-house" check of *A. sarmentosa* from a large batch collection made in 1989 on Mitkof Island. These checks and statistical analysis procedures are discussed in more detail in section 3.2. Results were recieved in a summary sheet from the laboratory as %S, %N and ppm (dry weight) of the remaining elements. Individual sample dilution factors and direct instrument readings for ICP results were also provided.

2.3 Lichen inventory

At all sites, a thorough survey was made of the macro-lichens growing on the forest floor, in the litterfall, and on trunks and branches of trees and shrubs visible without climbing. A list of species was made in the field and each species was given a general abundance rating on the data card according to the total number of times it was observed: 1 (once), 2 (2-5 times), 3 (6-15 times), 4 (16-40), 5 (over 40). For lichens which grow in colonies (e.g. *Cladonia*), the abundance rating reflected the number of colonies, not individuals. This method worked well for the larger, common macrolichens such as *Lobaria, Alectoria, Bryoria, Usnea, Peltigera, Platismatia* and *Sphaerophorus*, which are visible from a distance. For the smaller macrolichens and crustose specimens, and genera like *Cladonia*, in which many species are morphologically similar, it was only a rough estimate. For these lichens, the lower the abundance rating, the less certain the accuracy.

Although some lichens are readily recognizable, many cannot be identified in the field. All lichens whose taxonomy was uncertain were collected in paper packets, assigned a guess or descriptive name and rated for abundance on the data card. These packets were dried the same evening and stored.

Lichens collected in 1990 were identified at the Canadian Museum of Nature national lichen herbarium (CANL) in Ottawa, Ontario by Linda Geiser, Irwin Brodo and Pak Yau Wong. Taxonomic keys developed by Brodo for the Queen Charlotte Islands and by Trevor Goward for British Columbia, various monographs, and a combination of chemical spot tests and thin layer chromatography (TLC) were used. Identifications were checked against herbarium specimens from the Queen Charlottes and British Columbia, when available, and from other parts of the world for rare or unusual specimens. Much of the thin layer chromatography work and some identifications were performed by Pak Yau Wong. Lichens collected in 1989 and 1991, including all *Cladonia* and crustose species from those periods, and some 1992 collections, were identified at the University of Wisconsin at Madison by John Thomson of the Dept. of Botany, and Linda Geiser, referencing the herbarium (WISC) and Dr. Thomson's library. Identifications were compared to Thomson's collections from Alaska and to type

specimens or exsicatti whenever possible. Micro-crystal tests were used in lieu of TLC, mainly for the identification of *Cladonia* species. Additional genera from 1989 and 1991 were identified by Chiska Derr with the assistance of Bruce McCune at Oregon State University at Corvallis using chemical spot tests and the OSU herbarium and library. Selected *Hypogymnia* and *Heterodermia* specimens were verified by Trevor Goward of the University of British Columbia. Seventy five 1993 collections, mostly from alpine areas, were identified by Bruce Ryan at Arizona State University. Classification of all lichens conforms to the North American nomenclature described by Egan in 1987 and subsequent updates (1989, 1990, 1991).

2.4 Lichen community analysis

A simple community analysis was made of the relationship between three important environmental variables and the lichen species composition at any given plot:

2.41 Vegetation type relationships

The plot description and lichen survey database was sorted by the dominant vegetation types listed in **Fig. 4**. Within each of these communities, the percentage of plots in which each lichen species was found (presence/absence) was calculated. A lichen species list was created for each community with each species having a number from 0 (not found on any plots) to 100 (found on all plots). Statistics software (SYSTAT, 1992) was used to compare the species list for each community. A Pearson correlation matrix was produced to indicate the degree of similarity between lichen communities of the different vegetative habitats. A Bonferroni probability matrix was calculated to distinguish statistically different lichen species lists. The correlation matrix was used in a cluster analysis to produce a single linkage tree diagram joined by Euclidean distances and a multi-dimensional scaling analysis. Note the forested communities are differentiated to level IV as described by Viereck. Alpine habitats are differentiated to level I and early successional habitats to level III (Viereck et al., 1992).

2.42 Canopy cover relationships

A Pearson correlation matrix, a single linkage tree diagram, and a multi-dimensional scaling analysis were also created to look at effects of canopy cover. To do this,the percentage of plots in which each species occurred was calculated for each overstory % canopy cover range: 5-10, 11-20, 21-30, 35-40, 45-50, 55-60, 65-70, 75-80, 85-95. Only data from temporary and permanent coniferous forested plots were used in these calculations.

Figure 4. Dominant vegetation types of southeastern Alaska.

Vegetation Types (# of plots)	Acronym	Description
Western hemlock series (35) Western hemlock-Yellow Cedar series (6)	TSHE CHNO	Tall, old-growth forests, with generally high canopy cover on slopes.
Sitka spruce series (33) Sitka spruce-Alder series (15)	PISI ALDER	Tall, old-growth forests of nutrient rich riparian areas and beach edges.
Mixed conifer series (11)	MXDCON	Shorter, generally lower canopy cover, old growth forests on mild slopes, mainly low elevations
Mountain hemlock series (11)	TSME	Shorter, mainly high elevation forested old-growth areas (1000 to 2500 feet) and including all subalpine plots.
Shorepine muskegs (62)	PICO	Short, very low canopy cover forests in open, flat peat bogs.
Cottonwood series (14) Willow series (10)	POTR SALIX	Forests of frequently disturbed riparian areas with mineral soils.
Alpine habitats (8)	ALPINE	Exposed, treeless areas greater than 3,000 feet.
Early successional, moss and lichen dominated habitats (6)	MOSSLIC	Primarily sea level, rocky areas at the termini of retreating glaciers, or along the gravelly banks and floodplains of glacially fed rivers.

2.43 Elevation relationships

The percentage of plots in which each species occurred was calculated for the following elevation ranges (in feet): 0-5, 10-45, 50-95, 100-190, 200-490, 500-990, 1000-1700, 2000-2990, and 3000-4000. The entire database was used, including collecting areas. A Pearson correlation matrix was calculated from this data. The correlation matrix was used in a multi-dimensional scaling analysis and in a cluster analysis to produce a single linkage tree diagram.

2.5 Quantitative lichen community analysis of old-growth shorepine muskegs and western hemlock forests

Permanent plots for branch community analysis were set up at western hemlock and shorepine sites. These plots were photographed and detailed instructions were written for plot relocation. Intensive branch macrolichen community data was collected:

1) At shorepine plots, 10 trees over 2.7 m tall were selected and white nylon twine was tied at waist height around the trunk. The number of knots tied indicated the tree number (1-10). The dbh and height of each tree was recorded. The upper surface of the first 30 cm. of branch, beginning at the trunk, was non-destructively examined for lichens using a method developed by McCune (1990). Each species present was recorded along with its percent cover. Abundance classifications were 1 (1-2%), 2 (2-5%), 3 (5-25%), 4 (25-50%), 5 (50-75%), 6 (75-95%), 7 (95-99%) and 8 (99-100%). All measurements

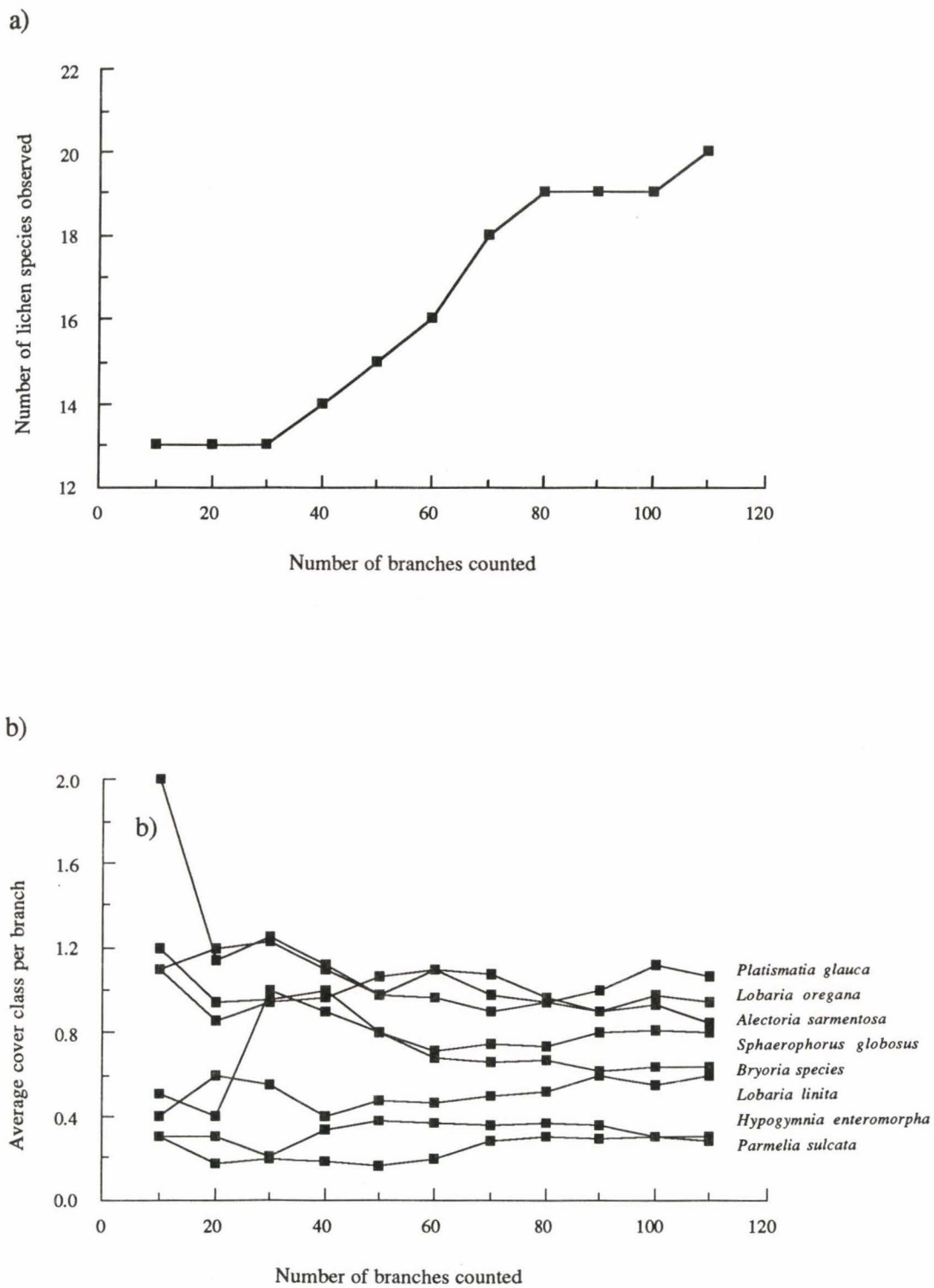


Figure 5. Effect of number of branches counted on estimations of a) species richness and b) abundance of some common lichens.

were made with a marked ruler. Four branches within reach were measured, preferably one in each direction (N, E, S, W).

2) At western hemlock plots, four evenly spaced transects across the diameter and through the center of the plots were made (visualized as a pie cut into eight pieces). Walking along each transect, the observer stopped each meter to pick up the branch with the most lichens. The selection area for each branch was a rectangle 1m. long and 4 m. wide. The total number of branches collected at each plot was 120. The best 30 cm. of each branch was measured for number and % cover of lichen species (as described above). Branches of all diameters and lengths were collected. Branches adhered to the ground by overgrown moss or consisting only of curled bark were avoided. Counting 60 or more branches yielded a 10-15% error in species abundance estimations for the most common lichens but twice as many branches had to be counted to capture most of the species richness (**Fig. 5**). Sampling all areas of the plot equally was necessary because branch and lichen abundance could vary substantially within a plot according to tree locations and age. Branches which appeared to have the most species and cover, rather than the first branch, were collected. Since most branches did not have macrolichens, this reduced the number of branches needed to achieve a 10-15% precision for cover class of common lichens and species richness.

(The analysis will be published under separate title.)

2.5 Preliminary study near an air pollution point source

In 1990, a preliminary study around the Sitka vicinity was made to test the sensitivity of the monitoring methods and to delimit local air pollution impacts on the National Forest, particularly from the Alaska Pulp Corp. (APC) pulp mill at Sawmill Cove in Silver Bay, approximately four miles southeast of Sitka. The National Forest boundary is within 0.3 miles of this mill.

Study design:

1) Lichens were collected for tissue analysis from 16 locations in a non-linear transect beginning two miles east of APC on Blue Lake Road, following the road toward the mill then wrapped northwest around the mill along Heart/Thimbleberry Lake trail, joining the main road at the trail head 2.5. road miles from APC and continuing north on paved roads past the town incinerator through the city and past the ferry terminal, where the pavement ends, to the road terminus 13 miles from APC. Collection points are marked in **Fig. 33**. This transect was chosen to follow the primary wind directions recorded during an eight month period from February to September 1991 (ENSR, 1992). Wind roses indicated the primary wind directions are essentially bimodal: N, SSE, S, NNE, and SE.

2) A photographic survey of lichen species diversity and abundance on red alder was made along the same transect except the trail section was omitted and the transect followed the main road from the Blue Lake Rd. intersection. Lichens were photographed on mature alder trunks every 0.5 miles up to 3 miles in each direction from the mill and every mile thereafter northward. The first alder of at least 5" dbh nearest to the mile marker was chosen.

3) A casual survey and lichen collection was made inside the National Forest for several miles north and east of the APC mill as far as Blue Lake, along the Indian River trail (2.6 km) and the Hart /Thimbleberry Lake trail (<2 km from the mill) to estimate the area of impact and note lichen species present.

Data analysis

Due to the preliminary nature of this investigation and the paucity of lichens, only a single repetition was collected from each site and it was not possible to use one species for all collections. To compare tissue analysis data from point to point, the data were separated by species and standardized.

3. RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

3.1 Plots: data summary and conclusions

A summary of the plot data is given in **Appendix A**, including plot locations, elevation, landform, percent canopy, stand height, plant association and number of lichen species observed.

A good distribution of permanent plots among the administrative districts of the Tongass National Forest was achieved (**Fig. 6**). Temporary plots and collecting areas emphasized the Stikine Area.

Figure 6. Distribution of plots among administrative districts of the Tongass National Forest.

Area	Permanent Plots	Temporary Plots	Collecting Areas
Chatham	29	22	9
Ketchikan	21	16	6
Stikine	23	62	31
Total	73	100	47

There was a strong bias toward low elevation plots. Approximately 87% of all plots and collection areas were between sea level and 500 feet (**Fig. 7**).

Figure 7. Distribution of plots by elevation.

Elevation (ft.)	# of Plots	% of Plots
0	76	36.71
50	35	16.91
100	28	13.53
200	22	10.63
500	20	9.66
1000	10	4.83
1500	2	0.97
2000	1	0.48
2500	3	1.45
3000	4	1.93
3500	4	1.93
4000	2	0.97
>4000	0	0

Forested plant associations were well represented (**Fig. 8**). There was an emphasis on western hemlock old-growth, the most abundant plant series on the Tongass National Forest, and shorepine muskegs. **Fig. 8** does not include collecting areas.

Figure 8. Distribution of plots within forested plant communities. PP= permanent plots, TP = temporary plots.

Plant Series	Total	Plant Association	PP	TP	Total
Mixed Conifer	12	*Mixed Conifer/Vaccinium*		3	3
		Mixed Conifer/Vaccinium/Fauria cristae-galli		3	3
		Mixed Conifer/Vaccinium/ Lysichitum americanum		6	6
Shorepine	57	*Pinus contorta/Carex sitchensis*	2		2
		Pinus contorta/Empetrum nigrum	47	6	53
		Pinus contorta/Vaccinium	2		2
Sitka spruce	20	*Picea sitchensis/Calamagrostis nutkatensis*		1	1
		Picea sitchensis/Oplopanax horridum		3	4
		Picea sitchensis/Oplopanax horridum/Rubus spectabilis		4	4
		Picea sitchensis/Oplopanax horridum/Circea alpina		1	1
		Picea sitchensis/Vaccinium		4	4
		Picea sitchensis/Vaccinium-Oplopanax horridum		6	6
Sitka spruce/ Hardwoods	15	*Picea sitchensis-Populus trichocarpa*		2	2
		Picea sitchensis-Populus trichocarpa/Oplopanax horridum/Circea alpina		2	2
		Picea sitchensis/ Alnus sinuata-Vaccinium		7	7
		Picea sitchensis/Alnus-Oplopanax horridum		3	3
		Picea sitchensis/Salix/Vaccinium		1	1
Black Cottonwood	9	*Populus trichocarpa/Alnus*		2	2
		Populus trichocarpa/Alnus-Oplopanax horridum		3	3
		Populus trichocarpa/Alnus-Rubus specatabilis		2	2
		Populus trichocarpa/Equisetum		1	1
		Populus trichocarpa/Salix		1	1
Willow	5	*Salix*		3	3
		Salix/Alnus		2	2
Western hemlock	40	*Tsuga heterophylla-Chamaecyparis nootkatensis/Vaccinium*	1	2	3
		Tsuga heterophylla-Chamaecyparis nootkatensis/Vaccinium/Lysichitum americanum		2	2
		Tsuga heterophylla-Thuja plicata/Vaccinium		2	2
		Tsuga heterophylla-Thuja plicata/Vaccinium/Lysichitum americanum		1	1
		Tsuga heterophylla/Oplopanax horridum	1	1	2
		Tsuga heterophylla/Vaccinium	4	1	5
		Tsuga heterophylla/Vaccinium-Oplopanax horridum	3	4	7
		Tsuga heterophylla/Vaccinium/Dryopteris austriaca	7	6	13
		Tsuga heterophylla/Vaccinium/Lysichitum americanum	4	2	6
Mountain hemlock	13	*Tsuga mertensiana/Circea alpina*		3	3
		Tsuga mertensiana/Circea alpina/Fauria cristae-galli		5	5
		Tsuga mertensiana/Vaccinium		2	2
		Tsuga mertensiana/Vaccinium/Fauria cristae-galli		1	1
		Tsuga mertensiana/Vaccinium/Lysichitum americanum		2	2
Totals	171		71	100	171

Data was collected from most southeastern Alaska landforms (**Fig. 9**).

Figure 9. Distribution of plots among landforms.

Landform		# plots	% of plots
Beaches	Beaches and dunes	13	
	Rock headlands	1	
	Uplifted beaches	4	
	Small marine islands	4	
		22	10
Valleys	Estuaries	2	
	Floodplains	24	
	Outburst floodplains	5	
		31	14
Lowlands	Flat lowlands	39	
	Gently sloping lowlands	37	
	Infrequently dissected volcanic plains	4	
	Infrequently dissected footslopes	4	
	Frequently dissected footslopes	6	
		90	41
Hills	Rolling hill country	14	
	Infrequently dissected, smooth hillslopes	4	
	Freq. dissected, deeply incised mountain slopes	12	
	Broken hill slopes	5	
		35	16
Mountain slopes	Smooth mountain slopes	9	
	Infrequently dissected, smooth mountain slopes	11	
	Broken mountain slopes	10	
		30	13
Alpine	Rounded mountain summits	13	6
	Total	221	100

3.2 Element Analyses

3.21 Discussion of procedural error and sample variability

Detection limits of ICP-AES

Laboratory detection limits for ICP-AES analyses are presented in **Fig. 10**. Detection limits are for the ash solution. Dry matter detection limits are 10-20 times higher than the solution values shown.

Figure 10. Laboratory detection limits of ICP-AES at the Soil Testing and Research Analytical Laboratory, Dept. of Soil Science, Univ. of Minnesota.

Element	Detection Limit (ppm)	Element	Detection Limit (ppm)
P	0.228	Zn	0.007
K	0.311	Cu	0.007
Ca	0.048	B	0.006
Mg	0.033	Pb	0.089
Al	0.040	Ni	0.029
Fe	0.008	Cr	0.005
Na	0.094	Cd	0.006
Mn	0.002		

Quality control "check" standards for ICP-AES

During ICP-AES analysis in 1989 and 1990, a total of 51 samples of a quality control (QC) standard (an artificial standard solution containing all elements in amounts similar to those found in peat) were run with the lichen samples. The standard is used to check instrument calibration after every ten samples: if a value of any element drifts beyond 5% of the actual concentration, the instrument is recalibrated against all elements in the standard. **Fig. 11** indicates error to be expected from the analytical procedure itself. Coefficients of variation were generally less than 3%. These values are within the range commonly seen for this standard. Variation of lead, nickel and chromium was somewhat higher (about 4-7%). In general, repeated measures of a single sample having a concentration of an element of at least 50 times the detection limit show coefficients of variation of about 1-2% (R. Munter, personal communication).

Figure 11. ICP-AES Quality Control "check". Statistics for 51 replicate analyses run with lichen samples during 1989 and 1990. Values in ppm.

Element	Actual Concentration	Experimental Mean	Standard Deviation	Coefficient of Variation (%)
P	250	248.99	5.66	2.27
K	1000	1004.58	27.31	2.72
Ca	1000	996.52	16.54	1.66
Mg	250	249.98	3.99	1.50
Al	10	10.02	0.19	1.94
Fe	10	10.04	0.20	1.99
Na	100	100.00	1.59	1.59
Mn	10	9.96	0.15	1.49
Zn	10	9.96	0.20	1.97
Cu	10	10.07	0.26	2.59
B	2	2.01	0.06	2.81
Pb	5	5.04	0.21	4.11
Ni	2	1.98	0.14	7.09
Cr	2	2.01	0.08	3.91
Cd	2	1.99	0.04	2.15

Reference Standards for Sulfur and Nitrogen analysis

Historical laboratory mean and means for our samples (experimental mean) are compared in **Fig. 12** (R. Eliason, personal communication) for reference standards used in the sulfur and nitrogen analyses.

Figure 12. Sulfur and nitrogen statistics for cumulative and current runs of reference standards.

Element	Standard	certified value % dry wt.	Lab ave. % dry wt.	s.d.	Tongass ave. % dry wt.	s.d.
S	commercially prepared Peach leaves (Alpha Resources, Stevensville, MI)	0.166	0.1651 (76 runs)	0.0052	0.1613 (6 runs)	0.004
S	NIST 1572 Citrus Leaves	0.407	0.4053 (396 runs)	0.0157	0.3890 (3 runs)	0.018
N	NIST 1575 Pine Needles (non-certified)	1.2	1.183 (182 runs)	0.037	not reported	not reported

Reference lichen standard

Samples of the lichen, *Alectoria sarmentosa,* collected in bulk from a single location on Mitkof Island about 15 miles south of Petersburg were included in both the ICP-AES and sulfur analyses. This data was collected to indicate the expected level of laboratory variation in the analysis of lichens (**Fig. 13**) and for comparison to future runs.

The coefficients of variation were under 3%, similar to the peat standards, for about half the elements. Sulfur, aluminum, and sodium showed greater variability (6.2-7.3%). The variability in sulfur may reflect the different procedure used. Lead, nickel, chromium, and cadmium were highly variable (28.2-100.5) because these values were measured very close to the detection limits of the instrument. Reducing this variability should be an objective of future analytical work.

Figure 13. Reference lichen (*Alectoria sarmentosa*) statistics. Means of 4 ICP-AES samples and 6 S samples analyzed with field samples.

Element	Experimental Mean (ppm)	Standard Deviation	Coefficient of Variation (%)
S	304.17	2.11	6.93
P	191.70	2.79	1.46
K	1122.57	22.77	2.03
Ca	2807.05	44.57	1.59
Mg	242.81	2.95	1.21
Al	35.40	2.18	6.16
Fe	30.99	0.90	2.90
Na	38.43	2.82	7.32
Mn	82.54	1.78	2.15
Zn	19.89	0.48	2.39
Cu	0.85	0.08	9.21
B	4.65	0.07	1.59
Pb	5.36	2.04	38.02
Ni	0.53	0.15	28.16
Cr	0.46	0.46	100.51
Cd	0.29	0.23	80.20

Analytical splits

Following lichen sample preparation, a few samples were randomly chosen and split into two subsamples which were run independently during the ICP-AES or S analysis. There were 6 such samples for ICP-AES and 24 for sulfur in 1990. For each pair of observations, the difference (as percent of the mean) was calculated for each element (**Fig. 14**). The average percent difference for analytical splits among these elements was 5.13%, excluding lead, nickel, chromium and cadmium. This variability is approximately the same as that seen among field replications for a given species/site/habitat collection. Like the Mitkof Is. duplicates of *A. sarmentosa*, the variability for lead, nickel, chromium, and cadmium field samples was very high because the measurements were made near the detection limits of the instrument. This is a problem which should be addressed in the future.

Figure 14. Differences between 6 ICP-AES and 24 S analytical splits in 1990.

Element	Ave. % Difference between analytical splits	Standard Deviation
S	4.94	4.04
P	2.35	2.30
K	1.49	1.42
Ca	4.97	2.28
Mg	2.24	2.65
Al	6.24	3.95
Fe	4.54	3.46
Na	5.29	4.04
Mn	3.45	3.41
Zn	1.67	1.31
Cu	9.38	12.47
B	9.91	5.45
Pb	39.64	31.98
Ni	20.80	18.65
Cr	67.82	51.66
Cd	32.76	35.38

3.22 Description of the data

1989/90: Seventy-one samples from 1989 and 197 samples from 1990 were analyzed for sulfur and 15 other elements. The two year data pool consists of 268 samples. Of these, 113 are from *Alectoria sarmentosa*, 42 from *Cladina rangiferina*, 49 from *Hypogymnia enteromorpha* , and 74 from *Lobaria oregana*. The laboratory data are presented in **Appendix B**. Levels of all elements were within the detection level of the instruments with the exception of cadmium, nickel, chromium and lead. For these between 35 and 50% of the samples were below the detection limit and were reported by the laboratory as the lowest detectable level.

1991/92: Ninety-eight samples of *A. sarmentosa,* collected from 33 permanent plots in shorepine forests during 1991 and 1992, were analyzed for nitrogen. These data are presented in **Appendix C.**

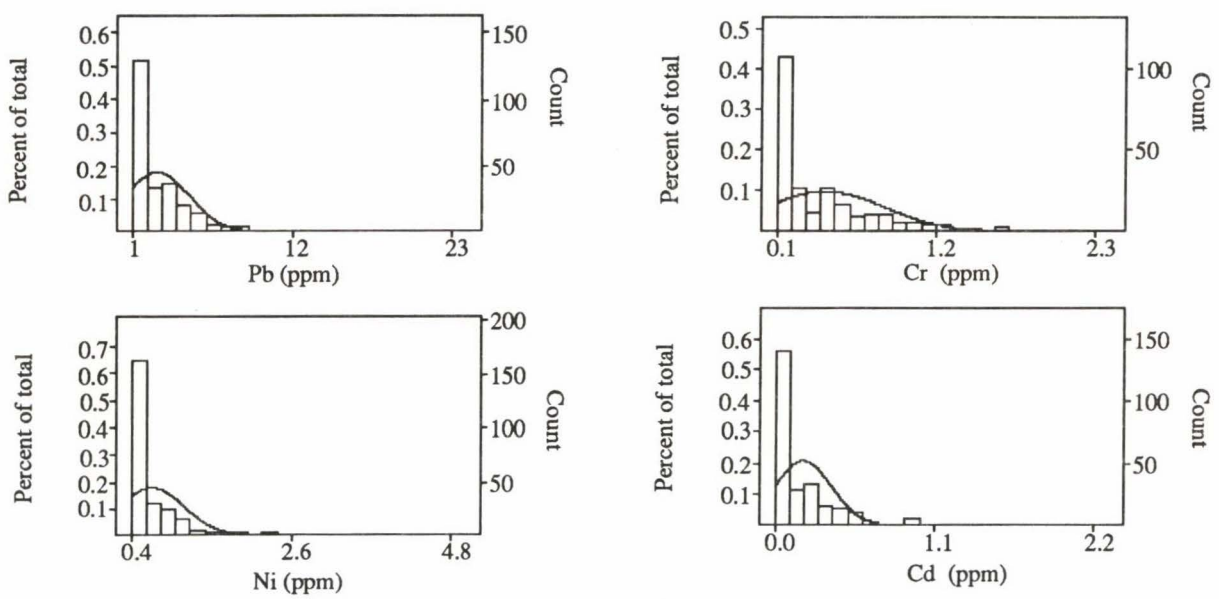
3.23 Normalization of the data

The database was not log transformed because transformation did not improve linearity and most elements had a close to normal distribution when separated by lichen species and year. In order to account for data points below the detection limit and to calculate more realistic means for lead, nickel, chromium and cadmium, all values at or below the detection limit were replaced by values along a normal distribution curve. This was done using the following expressions:

If Pb $\leq$1.09 then Pb normalized = (-1* ABS(ZRN)/12) + 1.08
If Ni $\leq$0.46, then Ni normalized = (-1*ABS(ZRN)/ 16) + 0.45
If Cr $\leq$ 0.12, then Cr normalized = (-1*ABS(ZRN)/25) + 0.11
If Cd $\leq$ 0.10, then Cd normalized = (-1*ABS(ZRN)/40) + 0.09,

where 'ABS' means 'absolute value' and 'ZRN' is a random variate function which generates pseudo-random values from a normal distribution with mean zero and standard deviation one. **Fig. 15** presents density histograms for these four elements with superimposed normal distributions.

Figure 15. Normal distribution superimposed on Pb, Ni, Cr, and Cd density histograms.



3.24 Influence of lichen species on tissue element concentrations

Analysis of variance indicated that the most important variable was species. Baseline values differed significantly between at least two species for every element. *H. enteromorpha* accumulated significantly more magnesium, aluminum, iron, manganese, boron, nickel, chromium and cadmium than any of the other species.

3.25 Temporal variability

Some temporal variability was observed in an analysis of variance of the 1989, 1990 and 1992 data between species/element combinations. There was a statistically significant decrease in sulfur in *A. sarmentosa* between 1989 and 1992. There were increases in cadmium, nickel, manganes, calcium, and a decrease in phosphorus from 1989 to 1990 across three species (*C. rangiferina* was only analyzed in 1990). Due to significant year to year variability the data was not combined and the baselines were established as the average of 1989-1992 means.

3.26 Spatial variability

To examine effects of plot location, data were separated by species and year. Analysis of variance was used to compare standardized data, element by element, according to general location collected. Although individual element/species/location combinations varied significantly, there were no trends due to longitude or latitude, e.g. Yakutat in the northern extreme of the Chatham Area was not predictably higher or lower than Dog Island in the southern Ketchikan Area. Analysis of variance and the Tukey probability test indicated that nitrogen content of *A. sarmentosa* between many of the locations was particularly variable. A multivariate analysis might reveal subtle patterns in groups of elements by geographical distribution.

3.27 Effect of substrate and habitat

Analysis of variance indicated some significant differences in sodium and calcium accumulation in each of the four species according to vegetation type. Sodium accumulation was significantly higher at beach sites. Calcium accumulation was low at the alpine site. No differences in sulfur accumulation were seen according to habitat in non-impacted areas. Lastly, there were no statistically significant differences between tissue analysis samples collected in open shorepine forests vs. closed western hemlock forest plots (except for manganese/*A. sarmentosa* and copper/*H. enteromorpha* where values were higher at western hemlock plots). Therefore, except for manganese and copper, samples collected from either association should be comparable. The number of repetitions of each species by habitat is displayed in **Fig. 16**.

Figure 16. Distribution of element analysis data by plant series/habitat and lichen species.

Vegetation Type	*A. sarmentosa*	*C. rangiferina*	*H. enteromorpha*	*L. oregana*	Total
Sitka Spruce	5	0	4	10	19
Black Cottonwood	2	0	0	4	6
Western Hemlock	36	0	18	36	40
Mixed Conifer	12	0	0	3	15
Red Cedar	2	0	2	3	7
Mountain Hemlock	5	0	1	3	9
Shorepine muskegs	38	42	12	0	92
Beach Sites	3	0	4	7	14
Roadside alder	5	0	11	1	17
Alpine	3	0	0	0	3
Total	111	42	52	67	221

3.28 Establishment of baselines for lichen element concentrations

The following plots were eliminated from the baseline:

- All collections within 15 miles of the city of Sitka.
- Plot 1-7.5.90 in Yakutat, which was next to a gravel road and mining site.
- Plot 1-7.19.90 on the beach edge at Kell Bay. Elevated Ca, Mg, and Na values indicate the lichens were probably influenced by salt spray.

Statistics for Forest-wide baselines by element, lichen species and year are presented in **Fig. 17**. Most elements are slightly skewed to the right compared to a normal distribution curve. This is reasonable since lichens have biologically or atmospherically limited minimums. In contrast, maximums can vary considerably depending on levels of atmospheric dust, salt and pollutants. Skewness was generally less than one or two for most species/year/element combinations and larger than two for most combinations only for sodium, boron, and nickel. Kurtosis was generally positive, indicating the data fit more tightly around the mean than a normal distribution curve-- which would improve the sensitivity of the method compared to normally distributed data. Variance was homogeneous for some combinations but not others. The variance for sulfur was zero for all combinations.

Baseline values were established and are presented in **Fig. 18**. Note values are averages of 1989,1990 and (for sulfur content of *A. sarmentosa*) 1992 . Exceptions to this are values for *C. rangiferina,* which was only analyzed in 1990, and nitrogen values for *A. sarmentosa*, which were only analyzed in 1992. Baseline values should be valid for any general location in the Tongass National Forest.

3.29 Evaluation of baselines: biological significance and comparison to literature values

Baseline values from the Tongass National Forest are compared to other U.S. national parks and forests in **Fig. 19**.

Sulfur, Phosphorus, Potassium and Boron (S,P,K and B)

All Tongass National Forest baselines were within background range and comparable to other national parks and forests. *L. oregana* accumulated the highest concentrations of S and K and these levels were higher than the combined genera background levels established by Nieboer and Richardson (1981). This is apparently normal for *L. oregana* in southeastern Alaska because *H. enteromorpha* and *A. sarmentosa* collected from the same locations were within Nieboer and Richardson's background range and were comparable to several Class I national park lands.

Rhoades (1988) noted higher S values in canopy than in the litter but no significant difference was noted for this element on the Tongass National Forest between shorepine plots where the lichens were collected directly off the trees on exposed branches and western hemlock plots, where all the lichens were collected from the litter.

Figure 17. Statistics of baseline element analysis data by lichen species, year and element. (Sulfur reported as % dry weight, other data as ppm).

Lichen = *Alectoria sarmentosa*
Year = 1989
Number of observations: 35

	S	P	K	CA	MG	AL	FE	NA
MINIMUM	0.021	167.200	220.800	251.520	111.810	5.950	5.030	12.330
MAXIMUM	0.067	1028.300	2386.900	11341.000	854.270	39.610	21.940	473.160
MEAN	0.037	471.589	1366.627	3359.097	315.799	24.577	10.413	80.723
VARIANCE	0.000	59616.452	149551.728	8471114.487	45763.925	97.770	19.466	9769.002
STD. ERROR	0.002	41.271	65.367	491.967	36.160	1.671	0.746	16.707
SKEWNESS(G1)	1.129	0.770	0.237	1.144	1.266	-0.389	0.900	2.554
KURTOSIS(G2)	1.964	-0.201	2.147	0.428	0.420	-0.922	-0.330	6.466
C.V.	0.238	0.518	0.283	0.866	0.677	0.402	0.424	1.224

	MN	ZN	CU	B	PB	NI	CR	CD
MINIMUM	51.170	11.990	0.230	0.230	1.040	0.450	0.110	0.080
MAXIMUM	301.780	49.060	1.340	5.470	5.930	2.130	0.560	0.380
MEAN	109.715	23.585	0.711	0.961	2.785	0.735	0.263	0.120
VARIANCE	3017.464	56.780	0.071	1.039	2.111	0.128	0.020	0.005
STD. ERROR	9.285	1.274	0.045	0.172	0.246	0.060	0.024	0.011
SKEWNESS(G1)	2.063	1.127	0.373	2.976	0.477	2.084	0.489	2.158
KURTOSIS(G2)	4.353	2.076	0.079	9.618	-0.733	4.994	-1.020	4.646
C.V.	0.501	0.319	0.374	1.061	0.522	0.486	0.538	0.559

Lichen = *Alectoria sarmentosa*
Year = 1990
Number of observations: 74

	S	P	K	CA	MG	AL	FE	NA
MINIMUM	0.014	93.480	657.730	238.330	118.390	12.960	3.540	16.580
MAXIMUM	0.061	1068.000	2500.800	11825.000	681.900	64.450	250.440	1532.000
MEAN	0.030	247.697	1107.597	3977.151	309.945	32.519	23.621	145.357
VARIANCE	0.000	27321.403	125539.859	8584256.323	17926.287	112.577	914.961	40933.097
STD. ERROR	0.001	19.215	41.188	340.593	15.564	1.233	3.516	23.519
SKEWNESS(G1)	1.277	2.391	1.557	1.012	1.059	0.143	5.919	4.693
KURTOSIS(G2)	2.758	7.175	2.641	0.036	0.479	-0.217	41.175	28.212
C.V.	0.255	0.667	0.320	0.737	0.432	0.326	1.281	1.392

	MN	ZN	CU	B	PB	NI	CR	CD
MINIMUM	2.470	5.400	0.050	0.060	1.080	0.450	0.110	0.080
MAXIMUM	286.630	38.900	1.990	7.150	8.870	1.210	1.700	0.960
MEAN	66.077	20.592	0.836	1.339	2.832	0.531	0.419	0.215
VARIANCE	4140.774	44.978	0.126	2.158	3.648	0.027	0.141	0.032
STD. ERROR	7.480	0.780	0.041	0.171	0.222	0.019	0.044	0.021
SKEWNESS(G1)	1.477	0.362	0.096	2.693	0.913	2.400	1.337	1.576
KURTOSIS(G2)	1.882	-0.341	1.153	7.157	0.185	5.335	1.195	2.858
C.V.	0.974	0.326	0.424	1.097	0.674	0.311	0.897	0.836

Lichen = *Cladina rangiferina*
Year = 1990
Number of observations: 39

	S	P	K	CA	MG	AL	FE	NA
MINIMUM	0.018	145.700	489.440	355.860	261.040	23.620	21.000	14.120
MAXIMUM	0.038	365.740	1389.800	1068.500	724.500	62.200	93.460	235.140
MEAN	0.027	230.803	926.172	574.582	436.866	40.116	50.097	59.278
VARIANCE	0.000	3382.768	34610.567	26268.701	14583.907	132.836	542.680	1976.189
STD. ERROR	0.001	9.313	29.790	25.953	19.338	1.846	3.730	7.118
SKEWNESS(G1)	0.431	0.608	-0.110	1.050	0.575	0.530	0.595	2.243
KURTOSIS(G2)	-0.418	-0.428	0.915	1.356	-0.175	-1.155	-1.132	6.015
C.V.	0.171	0.252	0.201	0.282	0.276	0.287	0.465	0.750

	MN	ZN	CU	B	PB	NI	CR	CD
MINIMUM	15.690	6.260	0.050	0.060	1.080	0.450	0.110	0.080
MAXIMUM	255.990	23.360	1.920	2.740	5.650	1.080	1.870	0.530
MEAN	46.780	11.506	0.742	0.688	1.819	0.519	0.405	0.219
VARIANCE	1842.746	13.469	0.160	0.260	0.985	0.020	0.188	0.021
STD. ERROR	6.874	0.588	0.064	0.082	0.159	0.023	0.069	0.023
SKEWNESS(G1)	3.416	1.164	0.221	2.085	1.745	2.276	1.552	0.679
KURTOSIS(G2)	13.114	1.818	0.764	5.808	3.761	4.986	1.963	-0.706
C.V.	0.918	0.319	0.539	0.741	0.546	0.272	1.070	0.668

Lichen = *Hypogymnia enteromorpha*
Year = 1989
Number of observations: 12

	S	P	K	CA	MG	AL	FE	NA
MINIMUM	0.052	360.850	1283.500	1479.400	163.750	24.780	9.990	12.330
MAXIMUM	0.068	1606.100	3517.500	18592.000	1560.400	844.520	1517.600	473.160
MEAN	0.061	1075.646	2417.233	8618.367	999.624	304.846	348.631	154.153
VARIANCE	0.000	112670.523	372339.661	.264676E+08	160277.732	73328.498	187244.281	14712.727
STD. ERROR	0.001	96.898	176.149	1485.137	115.570	78.171	124.915	35.015
SKEWNESS(G1)	-0.185	-0.316	0.004	0.552	-0.479	0.902	1.827	1.432
KURTOSIS(G2)	-0.795	0.110	-0.463	-0.664	-0.422	-0.570	2.489	2.092
C.V.	0.079	0.312	0.252	0.597	0.400	0.888	1.241	0.787

Figure 17. (cont.)

	MN	ZN	CU	B	PB	NI	CR	CD
MINIMUM	81.050	23.260	2.290	2.320	1.150	0.500	0.140	0.080
MAXIMUM	456.490	51.510	7.340	9.300	9.700	4.210	1.460	0.460
MEAN	230.620	32.042	3.847	4.243	4.117	1.444	0.788	0.163
VARIANCE	17576.111	67.227	1.646	3.164	7.186	1.067	0.112	0.011
STD. ERROR	38.271	2.367	0.370	0.514	0.774	0.298	0.097	0.031
SKEWNESS(G1)	0.699	1.058	1.702	1.987	0.827	1.684	0.178	1.885
KURTOSIS(G2)	-0.832	0.538	2.741	3.673	-0.208	2.370	0.332	2.966
C.V.	0.575	0.256	0.333	0.419	0.651	0.715	0.425	0.656

Lichen = *Hypogymnia enteromorpha*
Year = 1990
Number of observations: 26

	S	P	K	CA	MG	AL	FE	NA
MINIMUM	0.041	283.800	1291.000	3317.100	656.300	132.750	49.840	41.470
MAXIMUM	0.066	1647.000	3775.000	23261.000	7891.560	494.700	956.550	845.420
MEAN	0.055	713.381	2061.888	11966.946	1313.855	211.363	233.739	151.757
VARIANCE	0.000	173557.983	474429.301	.289890E+08	1898266.250	4871.622	32296.772	35132.675
STD. ERROR	0.001	81.703	135.082	1055.917	270.204	13.688	35.245	36.759
SKEWNESS(G1)	-0.267	1.086	0.871	0.311	4.417	2.692	2.663	2.643
KURTOSIS(G2)	-1.088	0.023	-0.209	-0.640	18.623	8.604	8.206	6.272
C.V.	0.135	0.584	0.334	0.450	1.049	0.330	0.769	1.235

	MN	ZN	CU	B	PB	NI	CR	CD
MINIMUM	15.290	19.120	2.000	1.270	1.080	0.450	0.110	0.080
MAXIMUM	707.340	54.660	278.170	10.630	15.980	3.660	2.130	0.980
MEAN	271.255	34.606	20.400	2.835	5.353	1.041	0.708	0.327
VARIANCE	26506.425	61.662	3544.382	3.976	12.899	0.538	0.361	0.093
STD. ERROR	31.929	1.540	11.676	0.391	0.704	0.144	0.118	0.060
SKEWNESS(G1)	0.556	0.036	3.657	2.529	0.982	2.058	1.032	1.046
KURTOSIS(G2)	0.227	0.586	12.407	7.018	1.127	4.491	0.126	-0.332
C.V.	0.600	0.227	2.918	0.703	0.671	0.705	0.848	0.934

Lichen = *Lobaria oregana*
Year = 1989
Number of observations: 24

	S	P	K	CA	MG	AL	FE	NA
MINIMUM	0.087	880.330	2085.100	237.450	329.680	15.450	17.860	17.580
MAXIMUM	0.136	3805.500	8219.000	5327.600	788.650	106.870	198.600	300.670
MEAN	0.106	1911.947	6269.007	577.012	499.091	48.602	58.836	101.518
VARIANCE	0.000	453959.427	1613277.721	1029531.021	15554.583	821.437	2043.222	7940.104
STD. ERROR	0.003	137.532	259.268	207.116	25.458	5.850	9.227	18.189
SKEWNESS(G1)	0.596	0.860	-1.567	4.546	0.618	0.668	2.171	1.177
KURTOSIS(G2)	-1.167	0.801	3.114	18.804	-0.476	-0.914	4.106	0.077
C.V.	0.161	0.352	0.203	1.758	0.250	0.590	0.768	0.878

	MN	ZN	CU	B	PB	NI	CR	CD
MINIMUM	30.640	14.320	0.820	0.800	1.100	0.450	0.110	0.080
MAXIMUM	218.730	65.400	6.590	2.540	3.320	1.340	1.200	0.520
MEAN	75.299	36.005	3.243	1.566	1.987	0.612	0.342	0.105
VARIANCE	2483.174	229.769	2.494	0.228	0.594	0.043	0.073	0.008
STD. ERROR	10.172	3.094	0.322	0.097	0.157	0.042	0.055	0.018
SKEWNESS(G1)	1.966	0.471	0.117	0.664	0.315	2.068	1.402	4.542
KURTOSIS(G2)	3.247	-0.875	-0.859	-0.695	-1.296	4.271	2.108	18.781
C.V.	0.662	0.421	0.487	0.305	0.388	0.340	0.791	0.844

Lichen = *Lobaria oregana*
Year = 1990
Number of observations: 41

	S	P	K	CA	MG	AL	FE	NA
MINIMUM	0.090	885.000	5115.500	253.920	325.460	13.340	16.940	21.170
MAXIMUM	0.199	2926.400	8499.000	651.500	725.700	130.300	308.200	225.500
MEAN	0.112	1763.380	6943.476	423.932	476.101	38.916	70.530	74.913
VARIANCE	0.000	201350.431	784931.727	7226.145	8753.496	853.656	5667.350	3252.434
STD. ERROR	0.003	70.078	138.364	13.276	14.612	4.563	11.757	8.907
SKEWNESS(G1)	2.080	0.035	-0.526	0.239	1.119	1.902	1.995	1.333
KURTOSIS(G2)	6.817	0.014	-0.792	0.099	1.116	3.047	3.303	0.483
C.V.	0.177	0.254	0.128	0.201	0.197	0.751	1.067	0.761

	MN	ZN	CU	B	PB	NI	CR	CD
MINIMUM	10.730	18.580	0.720	0.330	1.080	0.450	0.110	0.080
MAXIMUM	140.630	92.500	10.880	5.360	4.740	1.050	1.790	1.270
MEAN	54.233	41.706	4.553	1.538	1.442	0.610	0.403	0.174
VARIANCE	994.749	200.632	6.866	1.463	0.535	0.037	0.168	0.060
STD. ERROR	4.926	2.212	0.409	0.189	0.114	0.030	0.064	0.038
SKEWNESS(G1)	0.921	1.138	0.968	1.772	2.837	0.851	1.478	3.124
KURTOSIS(G2)	0.394	2.885	-0.137	2.795	9.055	-0.680	1.681	9.761
C.V.	0.582	0.340	0.575	0.787	0.507	0.316	1.016	1.407

Figure 18. Tongass National Forest baseline tissue concentrations (ppm) and standard error (s.e.) of 17 elements in *Alectoria sarmentosa* (ALSA), *Cladina rangiferina* (CLRA), *Hypogymnia enteromorpha* (HYEN), and *Lobaria oregana* (LOOR).

	ALSA (ppm)		CLRA (ppm)		HYEN (ppm)		LOOR (ppm)	
Element	baseline	std. error	baseline	std. error	baseline	std. error	baseline	std. error
S	320	10	270	10	590	10	1090	20
P	317	20.5	231	8.6	878	66.8	1800	64.1
K	1188	35.7	931	28.1	2213	98.4	6634	130.2
Ca	3860	282	583	25	12168	1101	479	72
Al	30.4	1.1	40.4	1.8	275.8	31.6	44.2	3.7
Fe	20.0	2.4	50.3	3.5	266.5	42.7	71.6	8.6
Na	125.5	16.6	56.8	6.7	258.8	58.1	102.6	15.1
Mn	78.7	6.1	50.9	6.8	231.0	23.9	60.0	4.8
Zn	21.4	0.7	11.5	0.5	34.2	1.5	40.4	1.8
Cu	0.81	0.032	0.76	0.06	3.52	0.19	4.26	0.321
B	1.21	0.13	0.67	0.08	3.67	0.32	1.61	0.123
Pb	2.81	0.17	1.80	0.16	4.96	0.54	1.62	0.10
Ni	0.60	0.02	0.52	0.02	1.17	0.14	0.61	0.02
Cr	0.36	0.03	0.39	0.07	0.73	0.09	0.37	0.05
Cd	0.18	0.01	0.21	0.02	0.27	0.04	0.14	0.03
N	2370	40	–	–	–	–	–	–

Sources of atmospheric S are both biogenic and anthropogenic. The concentration of total S in plant material has been used extensively to define the impact of point-sources of atmospheric emissions, particularly fossil fuel power-plants. Sulfur can also be an indicator of acid deposition, which is toxic to vegetation (Crock et al., 1992). Phosphorus and potassium are essential macro-nutrients for all organisms. K has been reported to be enriched in some lichens near the seashore (Gough et al., 1987).

Calcium, Magnesium, Sodium, Manganese, Zinc and Cadmium (Ca, Mg, Na, Mn, Zn and Cd)

Tongass National Forest values were generally higher than other national parks and forests. Ca values for *A. sarmentosa* and Ca and Mg for *H. enteromorpha* are high, but all other values were within the combined genera background range established by Nieboer & Richardson (1981). All six of these elements tend to be elevated in areas under marine influence (Davidson et al., 1985; Nieboer et al., 1978; Rhoades, 1988) and this may explain elevated values in the Tongass National Forest. Ca may exceed 40,000 ppm and Mn may reach 350 ppm (or urban/industrial levels) in seashore environments (Nieboer et al., 1978). While Cd can be enhanced near urban/industrial areas, surface layers of the ocean are also sources for this element (Davidson et al., 1985).

Calcium and magnesium are essential macronutrients for all organisms. Calcium plays an important role in moderating plant stress. Most zinc and manganese in the atmosphere is the result of emissions from

Figure 19. Comparison of baseline elemental concentrations (ppm) and standard error (s.e.) of four lichen species on the Tongass National Forest to other United States National Park and Forest values and to international ranges for combined lichen genera.

Element	*Alectoria sarmentosa*				*Cladina rangiferina*						*Hypogymnia enteromorpha*						*Lobaria oregana*		Combined Genera Literature Survey
	Tongass National Forest, SE Alaska		Olympic National Park, Washington (Rhoades, 1988)		Tongass National Forest, SE Alaska		Boundary Waters Canoe Area, Minnesota (Wetmore1987b)		Isle Royale Natl. Park, Michigan (Wetmore, 1985)		Tongass National Forest, SE Alaska		Olympic National Park, Washington (Rhoades, 1988)		Redwood Natl. Park, California (Gough, et.al., 1987)		Tongass National Forest, SE Alaska		Background (Nieboer, et al. 1981)
	ppm	s.e.	ppm	s.e.	ppm	s.e.	ppm	s.e.	ppm	s.e.	ppm	s.e.	ppm	s.e.	ppm		ppm	s.e.	ppm
S	320	10	497	15	270	10	472	13	340	19	590	1	728	28	470		1090	20	<1000
P	317	20	758	46	231	9	500	52	420	18	878	67	1347	33	670		1800	64	
K	118	36	1462	30	931	28	1841	117	1332	35	2213	98	2635	40	1800		6634	130	<5000
Ca	3860	282	2317	379	583	25	571	33	680	73	12168	1101	6400	535	3800		479	13	<1000
Mg	314	15	235	12	429	19	287	15	269	18	1115	62	762	29	1300		493	72	<1000
Al	30.4	1.1	45.1	4.0	40.4	1.8	240	10.4	314	9	275.8	31.6	804.1	64.2	1100		44.2	3.7	<400
Fe	20.0	2.4	18.8	1.0	50.3	3.5	205	13.6	297	12	266.5	42.7	958.7	102.4	850		71.6	8.6	<1400
Na	125.5	16.6	66.5	4.0	56.8	6.7	28.9	1.8	29.9	1.3	258.8	58.1	136.9	6.9	320		102.6	15.1	<1000
Mn	78.7	6.1	74.7	16.2	50.9	6.8	45.3	6.4	26.1	2.3	231.0	23.9	226.0	33.7	89		60.0	4.8	< 130
Zn	21.4	0.6	19.6	0.8	11.5	0.5	15.6	0.8	14.7	0.4	34.2	1.4	35.0	0.8	25		40.4	1.8	< 500
Cu	0.81	0.03	1.16	0.07	0.76	0.06	1.6	.08	1.89	0.05	3.52	0.19	5.79	0.22	3.7		4.26	0.32	< 50
B	1.21	0.13	1.45	0.13	0.67	0.08	1.7	.08	1.22	0.15	3.67	0.32	3.18	0.20			1.61	0.12	
Pb	2.79	0.17	4.69	0.63	1.90	0.15	1.4	0.14	7.90	0.21	4.80	0.48	26.70	2.25	12		1.62	0.09	< 5
Ni	0.59	0.02	0.63	0.06	0.52	0.02	0.59	0.04	0.75	0.05	1.12	0.13	3.01	0.21	11		0.61	0.02	< 5
Cr	0.38	0.03	0.45	0.03	0.38	0.06	0.4	0.01	0.43	0.02	0.73	0.08	1.78	0.17	4.9		0.38	0.04	< 10
Cd	0.18	0.01	0.04	0.00	0.23	0.02	0.16	0.01	0.27	0.05	0.26	0.04	0.09				0.14	0.02	< 30

base metal and voltaic-cell industries. Because both are essential micronutrients to all organisms, instances of toxicity occur only under rare occasions (e.g. gross over-fertilization) (Crock et al., 1992). Cadmium is a component of anthropogenic atmospheric emissions, mainly from fossil fuel combustion and waste incineration. Cd phytotoxicity is moderate, however, in mammals it tends to accumulate in the liver and kidneys and its toxicity can be very high over time (Crock et al., 1992). Cd concentrations in lichen tissue were low, most being at or near the detection limit.

Aluminum and Iron (Al and Fe)

Tongass National Forest values were generally lower than other national parks and forests, with values for all species well within combined genera background ranges. Al and Fe show enhancement in lichens exposed to mineral soil dust (Rhoades, 1988). The combination of high rainfall, thick organic layer above the mineral horizons, and relatively few roads, all keep dust levels low over much of the Forest. In addition Rhoades (1988) and Wetmore (1985, 1987) used special laboratory procedures to enhance Fe and Al recovery in their studies.

Copper, Lead, Nickel and Chromium (Cu, Pb, Ni and Cr)

Although Cu, Pb, and Ni can be enhanced by marine conditions (Davidson et al., 1985; Rhoades, 1988), Tongass National Forest values were well within combined genera background ranges and were generally lower than other national parks and forests.

Cu is usually of concern only near specialized industrial sources. Although it is an essential nutrient, elevated Cu levels are highly toxic to microorganisms (bacteria, algae, and fungi) and moderately toxic to mammals. The major source of Ni in the atmosphere is fossil fuel combustion and the ferrous metal industry. Ni is considered very toxic to plants but only minimally toxic to animals and humans. Pb originates from numerous diverse industrial sources but has been most frequently associated with contamination near roadways where use of leaded fuels has been a problem. Pb is a common airborne metal and is known to be transported great distances in the atmosphere. Lead can be extremely phytotoxic. Its toxicity to mammals is considered moderate but cumulative. Although industrial iron and steel mills are the major contributor of anthropogenic Cr in the atmosphere, fossil fuel combustion does contribute to the overall atmospheric Cr burden. Cr toxicity depends on its oxidation state, Cr (VI) being much more toxic than the environmentally most common Cr (III) form (Crock et al., 1992).

3.3 Lichen Inventory

3.31 Forest-wide lichen inventory

The inventory documented 101 genera, 381 species, and 20 subspecies, varieties and forms of lichens from the Tongass National Forest (**Fig. 19**). Scientific nomenclature follows Egan (1987) and subsequent updates (Egan, 1989, 1990 and 1991). Vouchers are in the Forest Service herbarium in Petersburg, Alaska. Duplicates were sent to herbaria at the Smithsonian Institution, the Canadian

Figure 20. Lichens of the Tongass National Forest

Alectoria nigricans (Ach.) Nyl.
Alectoria ochroleuca (Hoffm.) Mass.
Alectoria sarmentosa (Ach.) Ach.
subsp. sarmentosa

Allantoparmelia almquistii (Vainio) Essl.
Allantoparmelia sibirica Zahlbr.

Amygdalaria consentiens (Nyl.) Hertel, Brodo & M. Inoue
Amygdalaria elegantior (Magnusson) Hertel & Brodo
Amygdalaria haidensis Brodo & Hertel
Amygdalaria panaeola (Ach.) Hertel & Brodo
Amygdalaria subdissentiens (Nyl.) M. Inoue & Brodo

Arctomia delicatula Th. Fr.

Arctoparmelia centrifuga (L.) Hale
Arctoparmelia separata (Th. Fr.) Hale

Bacidia nivalis Follm.
Bacidia phacodes Körber

Baeomyces placophyllus Ach.
Baeomyces rufus (Huds.) Rebent.

Bellemerea cinereorufescens (Ach.) Clauz. & Roux

Brigantiaea fuscolutea (Dickson) R. Sant. *in* Poelt & Vezda

Brodoa oroarctica (Krog) Goward

Bryocaulon divergens (Ach.) Kärnef.
Bryocaulon pseudosatoanum (Asahina) Kärnef.

Bryoria bicolor (Ehrh.) Brodo & D. Hawksw.
Bryoria capillaris (Ach.) Brodo & D. Hawksw.
Bryoria carlottae Brodo & D. Hawksw.
Bryoria cervinula Mot. ex Brodo & D. Hawksw.
Bryoria chalybeiformis (L.) Brodo & D. Hawksw.
Bryoria fremontii (Tuck.) Brodo & D. Hawksw.
Bryoria friabilis Brodo & D. Hawksw.
Bryoria fuscescens (Gyeln.) Brodo & D. Hawksw.
Bryoria glabra (Mot.) Brodo & D. Hawksw.
Bryoria lanestris (Ach.) Brodo & D. Hawskw.
Bryoria nadvornikiana (Gyeln.) Brodo & D. Hawksw.
Bryoria nitidula (Th. Fr.) Brodo & D. Hawksw.
Bryoria oregana (Tuck. ex Willey) Brodo & D. Hawksw.
Bryoria simplicior (Vainio) Brodo & D. Hawksw.
Bryoria subcana (Nyl. ex Stizenb.) Brodo & D. Hawksw.
Bryoria tenuis (Dahl) Brodo & D. Hawksw.
Bryoria trichodes (Michx.) Brodo & D. Hawksw.
subsp. americana (Mot.) Brodo & D. Hawks.
subsp. trichodes

Buellia papillata (Sommerf.) Tuck.
Buellia punctata (Hoffm.) Massal.
Buellia spuria (Schaerer) Anzi

Caloplaca citrina (Hoffm.) Th. Fr.
Caloplaca exsecuta (Nyl.) Dalla Torre & Sarnth.
Caloplaca litoricola Brodo
Caloplaca pollinii (Massal.) Jatta

Candelariella canadensis Magn.

Cavernularia hultenii Degel.
Cavernularia lophyrea (Ach.) Degel

Cetraria californica Tuck.
Cetraria commixta (Nyl.) Th. Fr.
Cetraria cucullata (Bell.) Ach.
Cetraria ericetorum Opiz
Cetraria hepatizon (Ach.) Vainio
Cetraria islandica (L.) Ach.
Cetraria islandica (L.) Ach.
subsp. crispiformis (Räsänen) Kärnef.
Cetraria laevigata Rass.
Cetraria nigricans (Retz.) Nyl.
Cetraria nivalis (L.) Ach.
Cetraria subalpina Imsh.

Cetrelia alaskana (C. Culb. & Culb.) Culb. & C. Culb.
Cetrelia cetrarioides (Del. ex Duby) Culb. & C. Culb.

Chaenotheca chrysocephala (Turner ex Ach.) Th. Fr.
Chaenotheca stemonea (Ach.) Müll. Arg.

Chrysothrix chlorina (Ach.) Laundon

Cladina arbuscula (Wallr.) Hale & Culb. subsp. beringiana (Ahti) Golubk.
Cladina ciliata (Stirton) Trass f. tenuis (Flörke) Ahti
Cladina mitis (Sandst.) Hustich
Cladina portentosa (Duf.) Follm.
f. grisea
subsp. pacifica (Ahti) Ahti f. decolorans (Ahti) Ahti
Cladina rangiferina (L.) Nyl. subsp. rangiferina
Cladina stellaris (Opiz) Brodo
var. aberrans (des Abb.) Ahti
Cladina stygia (Fr.) Ahti

Cladonia alaskana Evans
Cladonia albonigra Brodo
Cladonia amaurocraea (Flörke) Schaerer
Cladonia asahinae Thoms.
Cladonia bacillaris Nyl.
Cladonia bacilliformis (Nyl.) Glück
Cladonia bellidiflora (Ach.) Schaerer
Cladonia borealis Stenroos
Cladonia cariosa (Ach.) Sprengel
Cladonia carneola (Fr.) Fr.
Cladonia cenotea (Ach.) Schaerer
Cladonia chlorophaea (Flörke) Spreng.
Cladonia coccifera (L.) Willd.
Cladonia coniocraea auct. (fide Ahti)
Cladonia cornuta (L.) Hoffm.
Cladonia crispata (Ach.) Flotow.
Cladonia cryptochlorophaea Asah.
Cladonia cyanipes (Sommerf.) Nyl.
Cladonia decorticata (Flörke) Sprengel
Cladonia deformis (L.) Hoffm.
Cladonia ecmocyna Leighton
subsp. ecmocyna
subsp. intermedia (Robb.) Ahti
Cladonia fimbriata (L.) Fr.
Cladonia furcata (Huds.) Schrader
Cladonia gracilis (L.) Wild.
subsp. gracilis
subsp. turbinata (Ach.) Ahti
subsp. vulnerata Ahti
Cladonia grayi Merr. ex Sandst.
Cladonia homosekikaica Nuno
Cladonia humilis (With.) Laundon
Cladonia kanewskii Oxner
Cladonia macrophylla (Schaerer) Stenh.
Cladonia macrophyllodes Nyl.

Figure 20 (cont). Lichens of the Tongass National Forest

Cladonia macroptera Räsänen.
Cladonia maxima (Asah.) Ahti
Cladonia merochlorophaea Asah.
Cladonia metacorallifera Asah
Cladonia multiformis G. K. Merr
Cladonia nipponica Asah.
Cladonia ochrochlora Flörke
Cladonia phyllophora Ehrh. ex Hoffm.
Cladonia pleurota (Flörke) Schaerer
Cladonia pocillum (Ach.) O. Rich
Cladonia pyxidata (L.) Hoffm.
Cladonia ramulosa (With.) Laundon
Cladonia scabriuscula (Del. in Duby) Nyl.
Cladonia squamosa (Scop.) Hoffm.
Cladonia stricta (Nyl.) Nyl.
Cladonia subcervicornis (Vainio) Kernst.
Cladonia subfurcata (Nyl.) Arnold
Cladonia subsquamosa Krempelh.
Cladonia subulata (L.) Weber ex Wigg.
Cladonia sulphurina (Michx.) Fr.
Cladonia symphycarpa (Ach.) Fr.
Cladonia thomsonii Ahti
Cladonia transcendens (Vainio) Vainio
Cladonia umbricola Tønsb. & Ahti
    var. colombiana
    var. umbricola
Cladonia uncialis (L.) Weber ex Wigg.
Cladonia verruculosa (Vainio) Ahti

Coccotrema maritimum Brodo
Coccotrema pocillarium (Cumm.) Brodo

Coelocaulon aculeatum (Schreber) Link
Coelocaulon muricatum (Ach.) Laundon

Collema furfuraceum (Arnold) Du Rietz
Collema nigrescens (Huds) DC.

Dactylina arctica (Richardson) Nyl.

Dendriscocaulon intricatulum (Nyl.) Henssen

Dermatocarpon intestiforme (Körber) Hasse
Dermatocarpon miniatum (L.) Mann
Dermatocarpon rivulorum (Arnold) Dalla Torre & Sarnth.

Diplotomma alboatrum (Hoffm.) Flotow

Ephebe lanata (L.) Vain

Erioderma mollissimum (Samp.) Du Rietz

Farnoldia jurana (Schaerer) Hertel

Graphis scripta (L.) Ach.

Haematomma lapponicum Räsänen

Heterodermia speciosa (Wulfen) Trevisan

Hypogymnia apinnata Goward & McCune
Hypogymnia duplicata (Sm. ex Ach.) Rass.
Hypogymnia enteromorpha (Ach.) Nyl.
Hypogymnia inactiva (Krog) Ohlsson
Hypogymnia occidentalis Pike
Hypogymnia oceanica Goward
Hypogymnia physodes (L.) Nyl.
Hypogymnia tubulosa (Schaerer) Havaas
Hypogymnia vittata (Ach.) Parr

Hypotrachyna sinuosa (Sm.) Hale

Icmadophila ericetorum (L.) Zahlbr.

Imshaugia aleurites (Ach.) S. F. Meyer

Ionaspis epulotica (Ach.) Arnold

Lecanora circumborealis Brodo & Vitik.
Lecanora epibryon (Ach.) Ach.
Lecanora fuscescens (Sommerf) Nyl. in Norrlin
Lecanora grantii Magn.
Lecanora leptacina Sommerf.
Lecanora polytropa (Hoffm.) Rabenh.
Lecanora strobilina (Sprengel) Kieffer
Lecanora subrugosa Nyl.
Lecanora varia (Hoffm.) Ach.

Lecidella euphorea (Flörke) Hertel
Lecidella stigmatea (Ach.) Hertel & Leuck.

Lecidea cinnabarina Sommerf.
Lecidea lapicida (Ach.) Ach.
Lecidea shushanii Thomson

Lecidoma demissum (Rutstr.) G. Schneider & Hertel

Lepraria finkii (B. de Lesd. in Hue) R. C. Harris
Lepraria neglecta (Nyl.) Lettau

Leproloma cf. cacuminum (Massal.) Laundon
Leproloma diffusum v. chrysodeltoides Laundon
Leproloma vauauxii (Hue) Laundon

Leptogium burnetiae Dodge
Leptogium corniculatum (Hoffm.) Minks
Leptogium cyanescens (Rabenh.) Körber
Leptogium furfuraceum (Harm.) Sierk
Leptogium saturninum (Dicks.) Nyl.
Leptogium teretiusculum (Wallr.) Arnold

Lobaria hallii (Tuck.) Zahlbr.
Lobaria linita (Ach.) Rabenh.
Lobaria oregana (Tuck.) Mull. Arg.
Lobaria pulmonaria (L.) Hoffm.
Lobaria retigera (Bory) Trevisan
Lobaria scrobiculata (Scop.) DC. in Lam. & DC.

Lopadium pezizoideum (Ach.) Körber

Loxospora sp. nov. Imshaug & Brodo ined.

Massalongia carnosa (Dickson) Körber

Melanelia fuliginosa (Fr. ex Duby) Essl.

Melanelia multispora (A. Schneider) Essl.
Melanelia sorediata (Ach.) Goward & Ahti
Melanelia subaurifera (Nyl.) Essl.

Menegazzia terebrata (Hoffm.) Massal.

Micarea assimilata (Nyl.) Coppins
Micarea incrassata Hedl.

Mycobilimbia berengeriana (Massal.) Hafellner & V. Wirth
Mycoblastus affinis (Schaerer) Schauer

Figure 20 (cont). Lichens of the Tongass National Forest

Mycoblastus alpinus (Fr.) Kernst.
Mycoblastus sanguinarius (L.) Norm

Neofuscelia subhosseana (Essl.) Essl.

Nephroma arcticum (L.) Torss.
Nephroma bellum (Spreng.) Tuck.
Nephroma helveticum Ach.
subsp. helveticum
subsp. sipeanum (Gyeln.) Goward & Ahti
Nephroma isidiosum (Nyl.) Gyeln.
Nephroma laevigatum Ach.
Nephroma parile (Ach.) Ach.
Nephroma resupinatum (L.) Ach.

Normandina pulchella (Borr.) Nyl.

Ocellularia sp. #1

Ochrolechia androgyna (Hoffm.) Arnold
Ochrolechia arborea (Kreyer) Almb.
Ochrolechia frigida (Sw.) Lynge
f. thelephoroides (Th. Fr.) Lynge
Ochrolechia juvenalis Brodo
Ochrolechia laevigata (Räsänen) Vers.
Ochrolechia oregonensis H. Magn.
Ochrolechia subpallescens Vers.

Ophioparma lapponica (Räsänen) Hafellner & R. W. Rogers

Pannaria ahlneri P. Jorg.
Pannaria laceratula Hue
Pannaria leucophaea (Vahl) P. Jorg.
Pannaria leucostictoides Ohls.
Pannaria pezizoides (Web.) Trevisan
Pannaria praetermissa Nyl. in Chyd. & Furuhj.
Pannaria saubineti (Mont.) Nyl.

Parmelia hygrophila Goward & Ahti
Parmelia kerguelensis Crombie
Parmelia omphalodes (L.) Ach.
Parmelia saxatilis (L.) Ach.
Parmelia squarrosa Hale
Parmelia sulcata Tayl.

Parmeliella triptophylla (Ach.) Müll. Arg.

Parmeliopsis ambigua (Wulfen in Jacq.) Nyl.
Parmeliopsis hyperopta (Ach.) Arnold

Parmotrema arnoldii (Du Rietz) Hale
Parmotrema chinense (Osbeck) Hale & Ahti

Peltigera aphthosa (L.) Willd.
blue-green phycosymbiodeme
Peltigera britannica (Gyeln.) Holtan-Hartwig & Tønsb.
Peltigera canina (L.) Willd.
Peltigera chionophila Goward ined.
Peltigera cinnamomea Goward ined.
Peltigera collina (Ach.) Schrader
Peltigera degenii Gyeln.
Peltigera didactyla (With.) Laundon
Peltigera elisabethae Gyeln.
Peltigera horizontalis (Huds.) Baumg.
Peltigera lepidophora (Nyl. ex Vainio) Bitter
Peltigera leucophlebia (Nyl.) Gyeln.
Peltigera membranacea Peltigera neckeri Hepp ex Müll. Arg.
Peltigera neopolydactyla (Gyeln.) Gyeln.
Peltigera pacifica Vitik.
Peltigera polydactyla (Neck.) Hoffm.
Peltigera ponojensis Gyeln.
Peltigera praetextata (Flörke ex Sommerf.) Zopf
Peltigera scabrosa Th. Fr.
Peltigera venosa (L.) Hoffm.

Pertusaria amara (Ach.) Nyl.
Pertusaria borealis Erichsen
Pertusaria cf. bryontha (Ach.) Nyl.
Pertusaria dactylina (Ach.) Nyl.
Pertusaria oculata (Dickson) Th. Fr.
Pertusaria ophthalmiza (Nyl.) Nyl.
Pertusaria subambigens Dibben

Phaeophyscia hirtella Essl.

Physcia adscendens (Fr.) H. Olivier
Physcia aipolia (Ehrh. ex Humb.) Furnr.
Physcia caesia (Hoffm.) Fürnr.
Physcia dubia (Hoffm.) Lett.
Physcia stellaris (L.) Nyl.
Physcia tenella (Scop.) DC. in Lam. & DC.

Physconia muscigena (Ach.) Poelt

Pilophorus acicularis (Ach.) Th. Fr.
Pilophorus clavatus Th. Fr.
Pilophorus nigricaulis Satô
Pilophorus robustus Th. Fr.

Placopsis gelida (L.) Linds.

Placynthium nigrum (Huds.) Gray

Platismatia glauca (L.) Culb. & Culb.
Platismatia herrei (Imsh.) Culb. & C. Culb.
Platismatia lacunosa (Ach.) Culb. & Culb.
Platismatia norvegica (Lynge) Culb. & C. Culb.

Polychidium dendriscum (Nyl.) Henssen or cf. contortum Henssen

Porpidia carlottiana Gowan
Porpidia flavicunda (Ach.) Gowan
Porpidia flavocaerulescens (Hornem.) Hertel & Schwab
Porpidia speirea (Ach.) Krempelh.
Porpidia thomsonii Gowan

Pseudephebe minuscula (Nyl. ex Arnold) Brodo & D. Hawksw.
Pseudephebe pubescens (L.) Choisy

Pseudocyphellaria anomala Brodo & Ahti
Pseudocyphellaria anthraspis (Ach.) Magn.
Pseudocyphellaria crocata (L.) Vainio
Pseudocyphellaria rainierensis Imsh.

Psora decipiens (Hedwig) Hoffm.

Psoroma hypnorum (Vahl) S. F. Gray

Ramalina dilacerata (Hoffm.) Hoffm.
Ramalina farinacea (L.) Ach.
Ramalina inflata (J. D. Hook & Taylor) J. D. Hook & Taylor
Ramalina cf. leptocarpha
Ramalina menziesii Taylor
Ramalina roesleri (Hochst. ex Schaerer) Hue
Ramalina thrausta (Ach.) Nyl.

Rhizocarpon badioatrum (Flörke ex Sprengel) Th. Fr.
Rhizocarpon copelandii (Körber) Th. Fr.

Figure 20 (cont). Lichens of the Tongass National Forest

Rhizocarpon eupetraeoides (Nyl.) Blomb. & Forss.
Rhizocarpon geminatum Körber
Rhizocarpon geographicum (L.) DC.
Rhizocarpon hochstetteri (Körber) Vainio
Rhizocarpon praebadium (Nyl.) Zahlb.
Rhizocarpon superficiale (Schaerer) Vainio

Rhizoplaca chrysoleuca (Sm.) Zopf

Siphula ceratites (Wahlenb.) Fr.

Solorina bispora Nyl.
Solorina crocea (L.) Ach.

Sphaerophorus fragilis (L.) Pers.
Sphaerophorus globosus (Huds.) Vainio
var. gracilis (Müll. Arg.) Zahlbr.
Sphaerophorus melanocarpus (Sw.) DC. in Lam & DC.

Stereocaulon alpinum Laur. ex Funck
Stereocaulon arenarium (Savicz) Lamb
Stereocaulon botryosum Ach.
Stereocaulon capitellatum Magnusson
Stereocaulon condensatum Hoffm.
Stereocaulon coniophyllum Lamb
Stereocaulon dactylophyllum Flörke
Stereocaulon glareosum (Savicz) Magn.
Stereocaulon grande (H. Magn.) H. Magn.
Stereocaulon groenlandicum (Dahl) Lamb
Stereocaulon intermedium (Savicz) Magn.
Stereocaulon octomerum Mull. Arg.
Stereocaulon paschale (L.) Hoffm.
Stereocaulon pileatum Ach.
Stereocaulon rivulorum Magn.
Stereocaulon saviczii Du Rietz
Stereocaulon saxatile Magnusson
Stereocaulon spathuliferum Vainio
Stereocaulon sterile (Savicz) Lamb ex Krog
Stereocaulon subcoralloides (Nyl.) Nyl.
Stereocaulon symphycheilum Lamb
Stereocaulon tomentosum Fr.
Stereocaulon vesuvianum Pers.

Sticta fuliginosa (Hoffm.) Ach.
Sticta limbata (Sm.) Ach.
Sticta weigelii (Ach.) Vainio
Sticta wrightii Tuck.

Tephromela aglaea (Sommerf.) Hertel & Rambold

Thamnolia subuliformis (Ehrh.) Culb.
Thamnolia vermicularis (Sw.) Ach. ex Schaerer

Thelotrema lepadinum (Ach.) Ach.

Toninia tristis (Th. Fr.) Th. Fr.

Tremolecia atrata (Ach.) Hertel

Tuckermannopsis chlorophylla (Willd. in Humb.) Vainio

Umbilicaria angulata Tuck.
Umbilicaria arctica (Ach.) Nyl.
Umbilicaria deusta (L.) Baumg.
Umbilicaria hyperborea (Ach.) Hoffm.
Umbilicaria proboscidea (L.) Schrader
Umbilicaria torrefacta (Lightf.) Schrader
Umbilicaria virginis Schaerer

Usnea ceratina Ach.
Usnea filipendula Stirton
Usnea fragilescens Hav. ex Lynge (sensu Brodo)
Usnea hirta (L.) Weber ex Wigg.
Usnea lapponica Vainio
Usnea longissima Ach.
Usnea scabiosa Mot.
Usnea scabrata Nyl.
subsp. nylanderiana Mot.
Usnea subfloridana Stirton
Usnea trichinella Mot.
Usnea trichodea Ach.

Verrucaria maura Wahlenb in Ach.

Vestergrenopsis isidiata (Degel.) Dahl

Xanthoria candelaria (L.) Th. Fr.
Xanthoria elegans (Link) Th. Fr.
Xanthoria fallax (Hepp in Arnold) Arnold
Xanthoria polycarpa (Hoffm.) Rieber
Xanthoria sorediata (Vainio) Poelt

National Museum, Oregon State University, the University of Alaska at Fairbanks, and the University of Washington, Seattle.

The lichen flora of southeastern Alaska is rich and varied. Many poorly known and rare species, threatened by habitat disturbance and air pollution elsewhere, occur on the Tongass National Forest. For example *Lobaria scrobiculata* was formerly recorded from more than 300 localities in Sweden. Due to acid rain, it has now disappeared completely from the south of the country and is rare everywhere else (Hallinback, 1989). *Usnea longissima*, once common throughout central Scandinavia and the European Alps is now on threatened and endangered lists throughout its former habitat range, a result of combined effects of air pollution and short timber harvest cycles (Moberg and Homåsen, 1992). Both these species are common in southeastern Alaska. A more detailed account of the inventory, including species habitat requirements, range and abundance information, distribution maps, notes on range extensions and on sensitive, endemic and rare species, and collections previous to this study, has been published under separate title (Geiser et al., 1994).

3.32 Air pollution sensitivity of the lichens of the Tongass National Forest

The sensitivities of lichens to air pollution in southeastern Alaska have not been directly determined. **Fig. 21** is a compilation of literature reports which have documented sensitivities of lichens known from this inventory to occur on the Tongass National Forest. Sensitivity categories used in **Fig. 21** are explained below:

SO_2 Sensitivity: Published limits of presence and absence, when available, are given in $\mu g/m^3$. Most values are based on averages of several studies for one or more years but some are partly based on average winter concentrations over several years. Numbers before the slash are for presence limits. Numbers after the slash indicate published limits of absence. In some cases one or the other may be unknown. In other cases different authors do not agree on the sensitivity and a range was given or some records were not included. The information comes from Wetmore (1983). Lichens are categorized as follows:

Sensitive = present at average annual ambient SO_2 levels below 50 $\mu g/m^3$
Intermediate = present at average annual ambient SO_2 levels up to 50-100 $\mu g/m^3$
Tolerant = present at average annual ambient SO_2 levels greater than 100 $\mu g/m^3$.

General sensitivity to air pollution: Sensitivity to air quality is given on a 1 to 10 scale. One is highly tolerant and 10 is highly sensitive. These estimates are based on a literature survey of 54 field studies of lichen sensitivity around various point sources in the former Soviet Union, Europe, Canada and the United States (Insarova et al., 1992). Although the authors standardized methods to compare the independent studies, variation in sensitivity for the same lichen species in different studies is

Figure 21. Air pollution sensitivity of Tongass National Forest lichens.

Sensitivity Category	Lichen	SO_2 Sensitivity presence/absence in $\mu g/cm^3$*	General Sensitivity**
SENSITIVE	*Bryoria bicolor*		10
	Bryoria chalybeiformis		7-9
	Bryoria lanestris		9
	Bryoria nadvornikiana		10
	Bryoria trichodes	13-26/26-52	9
	Cladonia fimbriata	13/13-26	5.7-10
	Hypogymnia tubulosa	10-30/-	2-8
	Hypogymnia vittata		8
	Lecidea cinnabarina	26-34/34-52	
	Leptogium cyanescens		10
	Leptogium saturninum		6-10
	Lobaria oregana	-/50-70	
	Lobaria pulmonaria	26/26-34	7-10
	Lobaria scrobiculata		10
	Melanelia subaurifera	10-30/-	
	Menegazzia terebrata		10
	Mycoblastus alpinus		8
	Nephroma bellum		6-9
	Nephroma helveticum		8
	Nephroma parile		8
	Normandina pulchella	35/50	7.8-8.6
	Ochrolechia androgyna	26-34/34-52	9
	Ochrolechia arborea		8
	Parmelia omphalodes		8.5
	Parmelia squarrosa	26-39/40	
	Parmeliellatriptophylla		8
	Peltigera canina		8.6-10
	Peltigera collina		6-10
	Ramalina farinacea		5-9.2
	Ramalina roesleri		8.
	Ramalina thrausta		9
	Sticta fuliginosa		10
	Sticta limbata		8.6-10
	Thelotrema lepadinum		
	Tuckermannopsis chlorophylla	10-30/-	2-10
	Usnea ceratina	35/-	7.8-9.1
	Usnea filipendula	10-30/-	6-10
	Usnea hirta	30-80/-	5-10
	Usnea longissima		8.6-10
INTERMEDIATE	*Usnea subfloridana*	40/-	6-10
	Alectoria sarmentosa	34-52/52-78	7-9.
	Bryoria capillaris	52-78/-	5.7-9
	Bryoria fuscescens	60/70	5.5-10
	Chrysothrix chlorina		7
	Cladonia coniocraea	34-52/52-78, 23	1.6-5.7
	Cladonia squamosa		4.5-5.7
	Diplotomma alboatrum		4.4
	Graphis scripta	10/30/65	7-8
	Heterodermia speciosa		4-6
	Hypogymnia physodes	52-70/78	0.6-7.1
	Imshaugia aleurites	10/65	
	Lecanora subrugosa	30-80/-	6-7
	Lecanora varia		4-5.7
	Lecidella euphorea		4-8
	Lecidella euphorea		4-8
	Lopadium pezizoideum	34-52/52-78	
	Melanelia fuliginosa	34-52/52-78	
	Mycoblastus affinis	34-52/52-78	
	Mycoblastus sanguinarius	52-78/-	5-10
	Nephroma laevigatum	-/65	8-8.6
	Parmelia saxatilis	34-52/52-78	1.7-8.9
	Parmelia sulcata	52-100/95	1.8-8.9
	Parmeliopsis ambigua	52-65/78	1.2-8.9
	Parmeliopsis hyperopta	52-78/-	8-9.4
	Peltigera horizontalis	-/65	
	Pertusaria amara		4-8.9
	Physcia adscendens	50-80/90	2-6.7
	Physcia aipolia	26-50/65	4-10
	Physcia caesia		5.6-8.7
	Physcia tenella	60/70	1.7-7.1
	Platismatia glauca	52-78/-	1.7-9.2
	Ramalina dilacerata	34-52/52-78	
	Xanthoria candelaria	60/70	4
	Xanthoria polycarpa	13-50/60	2-10
TOLERANT	*Buellia punctata*	90-110/125	1.1-5.6
	Lepraria finkii		
	Physcia dubia	90-110/125	1.2-4.4
	Stereocaulon pileatum		

* values before and after the slash indicate average annual atmospheric SO_2 concentrations (in ug/m3) tolerated and not tolerated by the lichen, respectively. From Wetmore (1983).
** From a scale devised by Insarova et al. (1992). See text. 10 is most sensitive.

considerable. The variation probably stems from differences in climate, relative concentration and composition of pollutants and substrate differences as well as differences due to subjective elements in compiling the various studies and within the studies themselves.

Of the lichens listed in **Fig. 21**, the following are both sensitive and common, making them useful indicators of air quality: *Bryoria bicolor, B. trichodes, Cladonia fimbriata, Hypogymnia tubulosa, H. vittata, Lecidea cinnabarina, Leptogium cyanescens, L. saturninum, Lobaria oregana, L. pulmonaria, Menegazzia terebrata, Nephroma bellum, N. helveticum, N. parile, Peltigera collina, Sticta fuliginosa,* and *Usnea longissima.* In general, the fruticose and nitrogen fixing epiphytic lichens are most sensitive to air pollution, followed by the moderately sensitive non-nitrogen fixing foliose lichens and lichens growing on soil and other protected habitats (e.g. Hawksworth and Rose, 1970). The most tolerant lichens are often crustose forms. With the exception of certain localized areas close to Sitka and Ketchikan, epiphytic nitrogen fixing lichens and pendent fruticose lichens were abundant in forested areas throughout the Tongass National Forest, a sign of very good regional air quality. Although the specific sensitivities of the most common lichens of the Forest (**Fig. 22**) are largely unknown, suggestions for remedying this problem are made in Section 4 (Recommendations).

3.33 Most common lichens of the Tongass National Forest

A list of the most common non-crustose species of the Tongass National Forest, with equal influence given to spruce, hemlock, cedar, alder, cottonwood, willow, mixed conifer, shorepine, subalpine, alpine and glacier lichen communities is given in **Fig. 22**:

Figure 22. Most common macrolichens of the Tongass National Forest.

1. *Alectoria sarmentosa ssp. sarmentosa*
2. *Bryoria trichodes ssp americana*
3. *Cavernularia hultenii*
4. *Cladina rangiferina ssp. rangiferina*
5. *Cladonia bellidiflora*
6. *Cladonia squamosa*
7. *Hypogymnia duplicata*
8. *Hypogymnia enteromorpha*
9. *Lobaria linita*
10. *Lobaria oregana*
11. *Parmelia sulcata*
12. *Peltigera britannica*
13. *Platismatia glauca*
14. *Platismatia herrei*
15. *Platismatia lacunosa*
16. *Platismatia norvegica*
17. *Sphaerophorus globosus var. gracilis*

This list was determined by calculating the percentage of plots in which each lichen species was present within each plant community and performing a cluster analysis which separated 325 lichens into two groups (this list, and all others). These lichens are typical species of most Pacific Northwest and North Northwest coastal coniferous forests, although, *Hypogymnia duplicata, Platismatia lacunosa and P. norvegica* become quite uncommon by southern Washington.

3.4 Lichen Community Analyses

3.41 Variables affecting lichen species composition

General patterns of lichen species distribution as affected by three important environmental variables: elevation, vegetation type, and amount of light, were examined. No attempt is made here to describe lichen communities of microhabitats (i.e. communities specific to downed logs, crevices of snags, tree boles, etc.). In our analysis, vegetation type and elevation were the best predictors of lichens expected within a macrosite (e.g. a 42' radius circle). The most distinct species compositions were seen between very low (<5'), intermediate (5-1700'), high (1700-3000') and very high (>3000') elevations and between beach/riparian areas, shorepine muskegs, other forested communities, subalpine, alpine and recently glaciated areas.

Many factors combine to make a given habitat suitable for individual lichen species. Temperature and humidity cycles of microsites for example, can be very important (McCune, 1992). In southeastern Alaska humidity and temperature fluctuations, are greatly moderated by frequent precipitation, the large number of overcast days, the mountain barrier to continental climate influences, and the proximity to stabilizing marine air and ocean currents. The availability of water within a site, or from site to site at the same elevation, is usually not as extreme as in coniferous forests further south or inland. Hypothetically, light could be more limiting than water in some vegetated areas of southeastern Alaska. The relatively wet environment of open areas allows some lichens typical of closed forests in more southerly areas to grow in exposed locations in southeastern Alaska. Other factors such as forest age, substrate (type and continuity), and disturbance regime (intensity, size and frequency) are also important as many lichens are slow to disperse or require substrates which only occur in older forests (Hyvärinen et al., 1992; Tibell, 1992). This study focused primarily on climax communities with high temporal and spatial continuity of substrate and few human caused dispersal limitations. Fire, a major source of disturbance in other areas, is uncommon in southeastern Alaska ecosystems (Martin, 1989).

3.42 Relationship of lichen species composition to canopy cover

Overstory canopy cover was measured because of its relationship to the amount of light available to lichens growing under the canopy and near the forest floor. As photosynthetic organisms, lichens must have light to grow, even though maximum photosynthetic rate can often be reached at light levels far below those needed to saturate photosynthetic systems of higher plants.

Cluster and multi-dimensional scaling analyses (**Fig. 25** and **26**) produced three groups of canopy ranges with similiar lichen species composition: low (5-30% cover), medium (35-50% cover), and high (55-95% cover). Lichens which were the most important determinants of these clusters are listed in **Fig. 24**. (Statistical significance was determined by analysis of variance and when $p < 0.05$, lichens were boldfaced in the table.) The primary lichens associated with high canopy cover plots were several lichens

of downed, mossy logs and tree boles: *Cladonia coniocraea, Peltigera britannica, P neopolydactyla* and *P. scabrosa*. The lichens which were most abundant under medium canopy cover conditions were: *Bryoria cervinula, B. tenuis, B. trichodes, Cladonia cornuta, C. deformis, C. macroptera, C. ochrochlora, C. umbricola, Hypogymnia tubulosa, Lobaria oregana, Nephroma helveticum, Parmeliopsis ambigua, Peltigera collina, P. membranacea, Ramalina farinacea* and *R. roesleri*. Of these, all except the *Cladonia* species and *P. membranacea*, are epiphytic. Lichens with highest constancy under low canopy cover conditions were *Bryocaulon pseudosatoanum, Bryoria bicolor, B. glabra, Cladina arbuscula, C. portentosa, Cladonia maxima, C. umbricola, Hypogymnia inactiva, H. oceanica, Parmeliopsis hyperopta* and *Siphula ceratites*. All of these are epiphytic except the *Cladina* species and *Cladonia maxima*, which grow in muskegs (peatbogs), often on brushy hummocks, and *Siphula ceratites*, which is an aquatic lichen of muskeg pools.

The division of lichen species into three distinct light regimes is interesting, but appears to be the result of the habitat requirements of a small percentage of lichens, mentioned above. Some of the species significantly correlated with low canopy cover in southeastern Alaska, e.g. *H. inactiva* and *Parmeliopsis hyperopta* are usually found under much higher canopy cover conditions in more southern parts of the Pacific Northwest where moisture and temperature extremes may be more limiting and light perhaps less limiting. The fact that correlations of total species lists between different canopies covers (**Fig. 23**) was always ≥ 0.7 indicates however that most species can be found in a wide range of light regimes in southeastern Alaska.

Figure 23. Correlation between lichen species compositions in forests of varying canopy cover.

Pearson correlation matrix

% Canopy Cover:

	5-10	11-20	21-30	31-40	41-50	51-60	61-70	71-80	81-95
5-10	1.000000								
11-20	0.912455	1.000000							
21-30	0.910688	0.898226	1.000000						
31-40	0.832121	0.837436	0.827442	1.000000					
41-50	0.823378	0.822772	0.828278	0.865647	1.000000				
51-60	0.728447	0.752353	0.742005	0.809163	0.816762	1.000000			
61-70	0.737252	0.712661	0.714784	0.819651	0.802644	0.819188	1.000000		
71-80	0.747705	0.754378	0.743565	0.819553	0.821136	0.881937	0.890247	1.000000	
81-95	0.709794	0.705309	0.695848	0.801231	0.754698	0.836786	0.870293	0.916080	1.000000

Number of observations: 312
Bartlett chi-square statistic: 4099.175 df= 36 prob=0.00
The Bonferroni probability test showed no significant differences between lichen communities of any canopy cover.

Figure 24. Effect of canopy cover on lichen constancy.

	Species Constancy								
Overstory canopy cover (%):	10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	95
Lichens encountered most frequently on HIGH (60-95%) canopy cover plots.									
Cavernularia lophyrea	16	19	19	25	33	11	42	43	43
Cladonia coniocraea	0	4	0	0	25	11	25	26	21
Cladonia grayii	0	0	6	0	0	11	8	0	0
Hypogymnia appinata	0	0	6	0	8	11	0	13	7
Hypogymnia physodes	5	4	6	0	0	22	8	4	0
Lobaria linita	32	38	19	25	42	44	50	57	21
Lobaria retigera	0	4	0	0	8	0	8	9	0
Nephroma laevigata	0	4	0	0	0	11	8	4	0
Normandina pulchella	5	0	0	0	0	11	0	4	0
Ochrolechia oregonensis	0	0	0	0	8	0	8	9	0
Parmeliopsis hyperopta	16	8	6	13	8	22	25	4	7
Peltigera britannica	5	0	13	38	17	44	58	30	14
Peltigera neopolydactyla	0	15	6	25	17	33	33	35	36
Peltigera praetextata	0	0	0	0	8	0	17	0	0
Peltigera scabrosa	5	4	0	13	25	22	33	30	36
Platismatia lacunosa	26	23	50	25	25	56	25	61	57
Pseudocyphellaria anomola	5	0	0	0	17	0	33	9	7
Stereocaulon grande	0	0	0	0	0	11	8	0	0
Sticta fuliginosa	0	0	0	0	8	11	17	4	0
Sticta weigelli	0	0	0	0	8	0	17	4	0
Tuckermanopsis chlorophylla	0	0	0	13	8	0	8	22	14
Usnea longissima	5	19	13	25	8	33	33	13	36
Lichens encountered most frequently on LOW (0-39%) canopy cover plots.									
Bryocaulon pseudosatoanum	37	35	38	13	33	22	8	4	0
Bryoria bicolor	21	42	50	25	8	11	17	9	0
Bryoria carlottae	0	23	38	13	25	0	0	0	0
Bryoria glabra	32	19	25	13	17	0	8	4	14
Cavernularia hultenii	58	50	63	63	50	33	50	48	43
Cetraria californica	16	15	0	0	8	0	0	4	0
Cetraria islandica	11	15	0	0	8	0	0	0	0
Cladina arbuscula	53	77	50	38	33	11	8	4	0
Cladina portentosa	21	12	13	13	8	11	0	4	0
Cladonia decorticata	47	15	31	13	33	22	0	9	0
Cladonia gracilis	16	15	13	0	17	11	0	4	7
Cladonia maxima	37	54	44	63	17	11	0	4	0
Cladonia sulphurina	21	12	6	13	8	0	8	4	0
Cladonia umbricola	26	35	38	25	17	0	0	0	0
Coelocaulon aculeatum	0	8	6	0	8	0	0	0	0
Hypogymnia inactiva	26	27	38	13	17	0	8	4	14
Hypogymnia oceanica	32	23	44	25	33	11	17	4	0
Nephroma parile	5	12	13	13	0	0	8	9	7
Ochrolechia laevigata	11	19	6	0	17	11	0	4	7
Parmelia saxatilis	32	27	50	25	25	56	8	13	14
Parmeliopsis hyperopta	26	19	31	25	17	11	17	9	14
Siphula ceratites	16	19	13	0	8	0	0	0	0

	Species Constancy								
Overstory canopy cover (%):	10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	95
Lichens encountered most frequently on MEDIUM (40-59%) canopy cover plots.									
Bryoria cervinula	11	12	13	25	8	0	0	0	0
Bryoria fuscesens	5	0	6	0	8	0	0	0	0
Bryoria lanestris	0	4	13	0	25	0	0	0	0
Bryoria oregana	5	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	0
Bryoria tenuis	26	12	44	50	50	0	8	17	0
Bryoria trichodes	74	69	69	75	100	56	58	35	29
Cetraria subalpina	0	12	0	0	17	0	0	0	0
Cladina ciliata	0	8	6	13	0	0	0	0	0
Cladonia bellidiflora	58	50	56	63	58	67	50	52	21
Cladonia chlorophaea	11	0	6	13	0	0	17	0	0
Cladonia cornuta	26	31	38	50	67	22	42	22	21
Cladonia deformis	5	15	6	13	17	0	0	9	0
Cladonia fimbriata	5	12	13	25	17	0	42	4	7
Cladonia furcata	16	4	6	25	0	11	8	4	0
Cladonia macroptera	0	0	0	25	8	0	0	0	0
Cladonia ochrochlora	11	0	6	50	25	22	33	26	43
Cladonia scabriuscula	0	4	19	25	8	0	17	4	0
Cladonia sp. #2	11	8	0	13	17	11	8	9	7
Cladonia transcendens	0	0	0	0	17	11	0	4	7
Cladonia umbricola	16	15	13	38	42	33	17	13	14
Hypogymnia duplicata	26	54	44	63	33	56	25	39	43
Hypogymnia tubulosa	0	0	0	13	17	11	0	4	0
Hypoymnia enteromorpha	32	73	44	63	67	89	42	65	50
Lobaria oregana	5	31	13	50	42	44	33	57	43
Lobaria pulmonaria	11	12	13	13	17	0	17	17	7
Loxospora sp. nov.	11	15	6	25	0	0	0	0	7
Mycoblastus sanguinarius	16	15	0	25	17	0	8	4	14
Nephroma bellum	11	15	19	25	25	11	25	9	21
Nephroma helveticum	5	8	6	25	25	11	17	0	14
Nephroma retigera	11	8	0	13	0	0	8	4	7
Pannaria saubinetti	5	0	0	13	0	11	0	4	0
Parmelia sulcata	21	42	25	50	50	44	25	22	14
Parmeliopsis ambigua	5	8	0	13	8	0	0	0	0
Peltigera collina	0	0	0	13	17	11	0	4	7
Peltigera membranacea	5	0	6	38	25	22	33	22	29
Peltigera pacifica	0	0	0	13	8	11	17	9	0
Peltigera polydactyla	5	15	0	25	8	22	17	9	14
Platismatia glaua	79	77	69	88	83	78	75	87	86
Platismatia herreii	63	73	38	88	50	56	50	43	57
Psoroma hypnorum	0	4	0	0	8	11	0	0	0
Ramalina farinacea	0	0	0	13	17	0	0	9	0
Ramalina roeslerii	0	0	6	13	25	0	0	9	0

Figure 25. Similarities of lichen species compositions across a range of overstory canopy cover (%). Tree Diagram.

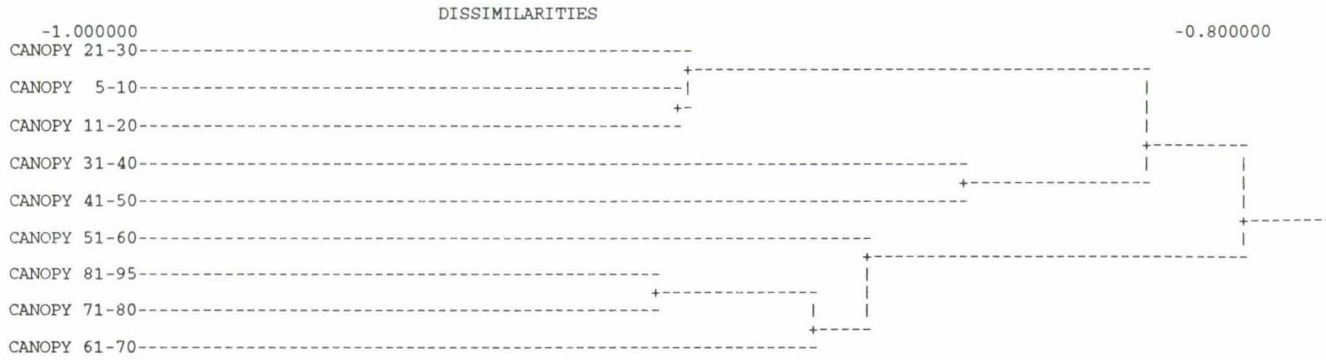
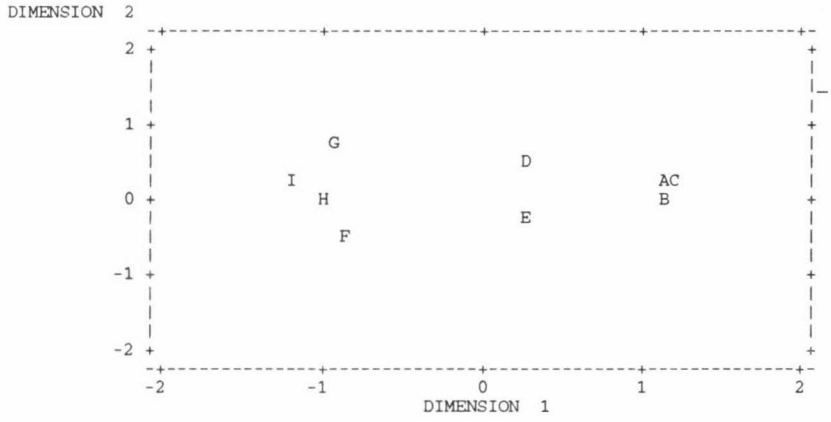


Figure 26. Similarities of lichen species compositions across a range of overstory canopy cover (%). Multidimensional scaling model.



% Overstory Canopy Cover — COORDINATES IN 2 DIMENSIONS

Plot	Dimension 1	Dimension 2
5-10 A	1.12	0.12
11-20 B	1.11	-0.09
21-30 C	1.16	0.01
31-40 D	0.30	0.27
41-50 E	0.28	-0.30
51-60 F	-0.89	-0.67
61-70 G	-0.94	0.60
71-80 H	-0.97	-0.02
81-95 I	-1.18	0.08

3.42 Relationship of elevation to lichen species composition

Elevation is an important environmental factor because of its effects on average temperatures. In combination with orographic effects, temperature influences moisture availability, associated vegetation, and metabolic rates of lichens. Although lichens and mosses are metabolically active and fully photosynthetic at temperatures far below optimum for vascular plants, temperatures must be above freezing for lichens to become physiologically active. Similarly the additional moisture at high elevations is not always available for metabolism since lichens are frozen for longer time periods.

Cluster and multi-dimensional scaling analyses (**Figs. 28** and **29**) grouped lichen species lists from elevations between 200 and 1700 feet (the non-riparian, non-beach edge, low elevation coniferous forests and muskegs). The elevations with the next closest lichen species compositions were the 100-190 feet and 50-95 feet ranges. These lower elevations would include many riparian areas, some with deciduous substrates. The 5-10 foot elevational range comprise the beach communities, the remaining riparian areas, and the distinct glacier terminus communities. At the other extreme, the three highest elevations

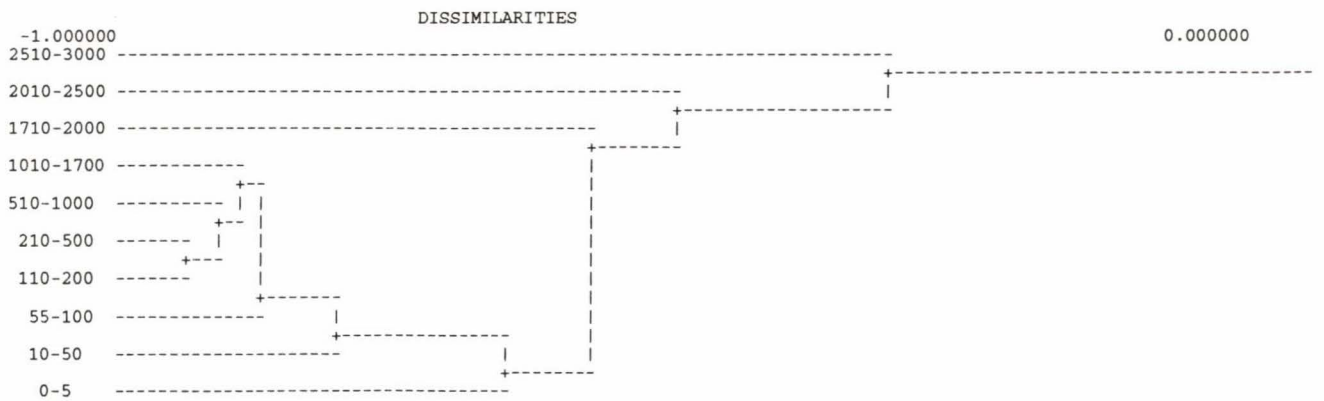
did not cluster but were distinct and graded with elevation away from the next closest elevations. The Bonferroni probabilities indicated statistically significant differences between the alpine and all other elevations. Taking this into consideration and looking at the strong differences between species composition at different elevations in the correlation matrix (**Fig. 27**) the general pattern which emerges is that some lichens occured at distinct elevations within the alpine and subalpine, many could be found from sea level to 1700 feet, and others were found primarily at elevations below 50 feet.

Figure 27. Correlation between lichen species compositions at various elevations in southeastern Alaska.

Elevation:	4000	3000	2500	1700	1000	500	200	100	50	5
3010-4000	1.000									
2510-3000	0.371	1.000								
1710-2500	0.349	0.506	1.000							
1010-1700	0.097	0.616	0.549	1.000						
510-1000	0.087	0.520	0.485	0.897	1.000					
210-500	0.064	0.552	0.510	0.901	0.921	1.000				
110-200	0.047	0.551	0.442	0.876	0.910	0.939	1.000			
55-100	0.057	0.485	0.404	0.784	0.806	0.877	0.882	1.000		
10-50	0.011	0.447	0.388	0.651	0.664	0.745	0.795	0.825	1.000	
0-5	-0.088	0.199	0.173	0.459	0.524	0.537	0.632	0.652	0.689	1.000

Number of observations: 312
Bartlett chi-square statistic= 3399.331 df=45 prob= 0.000
Significant correlations (Bonferroni probability test values >0.8) were observed for correlation values > 0.1.

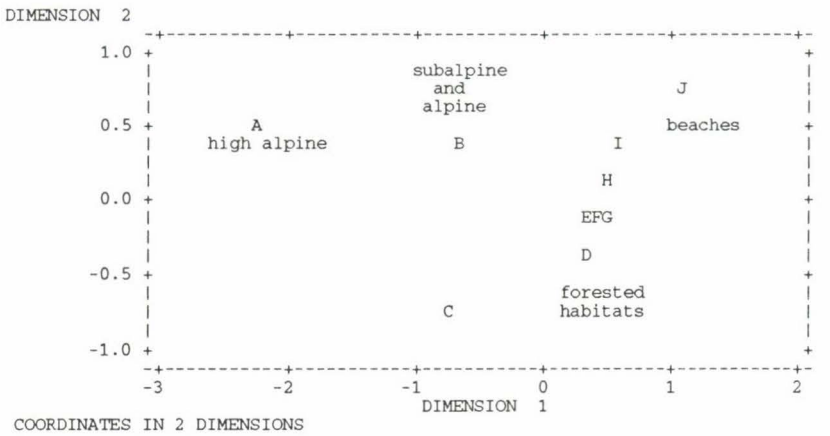
Figure 28. Similarities of lichen species composition across a range of elevations (ft). Tree diagram.



3.43 Relationship of dominant vegetation types to lichen species composition

Examining lichen species composition within vegetation types more closely (**Figs. 30-32**), we found that western hemlock and western hemlock-yellow cedar lichens were highly similar and that the next most similar habitats were the mixed conifer and shorepine communities. Lichen species composition of spruce stands was intermediate between these forested communities and other riparian communities (alder, cottonwood and willow). Mountain hemlock communities of the subalpine had a lichen species composition intermediate between the coniferous communities and the alpine and glacier communities.

Figure 29. Similarities of lichen species composition across a range of elevations (ft). Multidimensional scaling model.



Elevation	PLOT	DIMENSION 1	DIMENSION 2
3010-4000	A	-2.25	0.43
2510-3000	B	-0.66	0.29
1710-2500	C	-0.72	-0.77
1010-1700	D	0.30	-0.39
510-1000	E	0.36	-0.23
210-500	F	0.34	-0.20
110-200	G	0.41	-0.14
55-100	H	0.51	0.06
10-50	I	0.60	0.32
0-5(10)	J	1.11	0.64

The lichens of alpine and glacier terminus communities were most similar to each other. Although the lichen species lists from each habitat appeared biologically distinct (discussed below), analysis of variance indicated that only the alpine and glacier termini habitats were statistically different from all the rest, and the willow habitats were different from the mountain hemlock plots. Since the statistical treatment includes presence/absence frequencies of all lichens found within each type of habitat, one sees a slurring effect of the 20 or so most common lichen species which have very adaptable habitat

Figure 30. Correlation between lichen species compositions of dominant vegetation types in southeastern Alaska.

Pearson Correlation Matrix

	TSHE	CHNO	PISI	ALNUS	MXCON	TSME	PICO	POTR	SALIX	ALPINE	GLACIER
TSHE 35	1.000										
CHNO 6	0.866	1.000									
PISI 33	0.828	0.720	1.000								
ALNUS 15	0.538	0.470	0.666	1.000							
MXDCON 15	0.850	0.826	0.699	0.462	1.000						
TSME 11	0.653	0.639	0.547	0.339	0.711	1.000					
PICO 62	0.747	0.719	0.561	0.392	0.811	0.688	1.000				
POTR 14	0.309	0.229	0.545	0.572	0.203	0.193	0.142	1.000			
SALIX 7	0.245	0.137	0.457	0.536	0.161	0.141	0.105	0.762	1.000		
ALPINE 8	0.039	0.053	-0.022	-0.080	0.063	0.335	0.062	-0.076	-0.090	1.000	
GLACIER 5	0.049	0.126	-0.004	0.030	0.106	0.255	0.079	-0.029	-0.071	0.292	1.000

Number of observations: 312
Bartlett chi-square statistic: 2589.902 df= 55 prob= 0.000
Significant correlations (Bonferroni probability test values > 0.8) were observed for correlation values > 0.15.
Number following plant series names indicates the quantity of plots sampled.

Key to plant series/habitat acronyms:

TSHE= *Tsuga heterophylla* plant series
CHNO= *Tsuga heterophylla/Chamaecyparis nootkatensis* plant series
PISI= *Picea sitchensis* plant series
ALNUS= *Picea sitchensis/Alnus sinuata* plant assoc.
MXDCON= Mixed conifer plant series
PICO= *Pinus contorta* plant series
TSME= *Tsuga mertensiana* plant series
POTR= *Populus trichocarpa* plant series
SALIX= *Salix* dominated riparian habitats
ALPINE= non-forested habitats with elevations > 2500 feet.
GLACIER= non-forested habitats in the vicinity of glacier termini.

Figure 31. Similarities between lichen species compositions of dominant vegetation types in southeastern Alaska. (Key to plant SERIES acronyms same as **Fig. 4.**) Tree diagram.

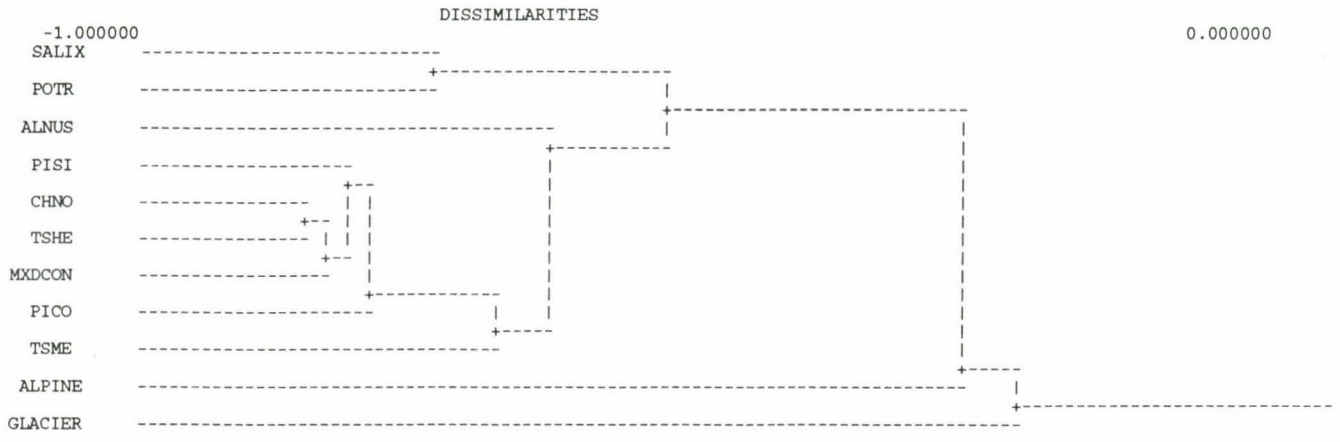
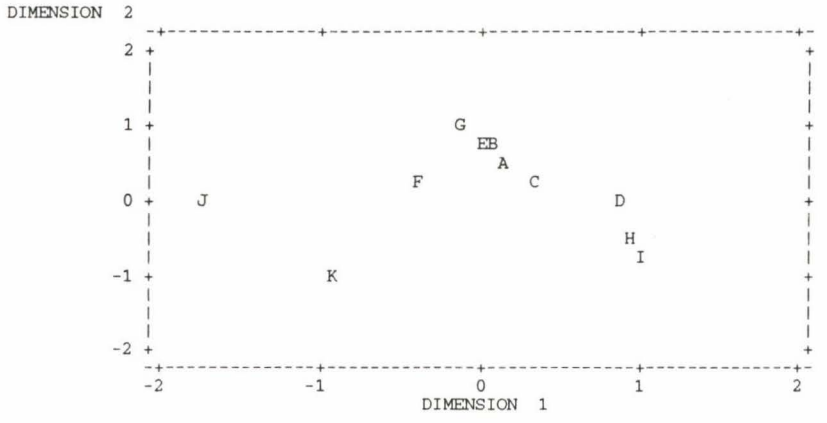


Figure 32. Similarities between lichen species compositions of dominant vegetation types in southeastern Alaska. (Key to plant SERIES acronyms same as **Fig. 4.**) Multi-dimensional scaling model.



COORDINATES IN 2 DIMENSIONS			
SERIES	PLOT	DIMENSION	
		1	2
TSHE	A	0.14	0.45
CHNO	B	0.09	0.56
PISI	C	0.33	0.25
ALNUS	D	0.85	-0.03
MXDCON	E	-0.03	0.61
TSME	F	-0.43	0.23
PICO	G	-0.15	0.76
POTR	H	0.93	-0.59
SALIX	I	1.00	-0.86
ALPINE	J	-1.76	-0.20
GLACIER	K	-0.96	-1.16

requirements and can be found in most of the vegetation types. The very infrequently occurring lichens with specific habitat requirements (for example specific to a microsite or a single rock type or finer subdivision of plant habitat) are not occurring often enough to be statistically correlated with any dominant vegetation type. Therefore the statistical differences are mainly a reflection of species with intermediate to common frequency and habitat requirements met by conditions within specific vegetation types.

Despite the artificiality of this grouping system, it is very interesting to note that similarities between lichen species composition from vegetation type to vegetation type very closely follows the similarity of these vegetation types to each other. In other words, western hemlock and western hemlock-yellow

cedar are the most closely related plant series. The mixed conifer plant series is intermediate to western hemlock and shorepine series, etc.

3.44. Lichen species composition of typical vegetation types in southeastern Alaska.

Typical lichen species (occuring in >= 10% of plots) from each of the dominant vegetation types are presented in **Fig. 33**. Among forested communities, the spruce and spruce-alder riparian communities had the greatest species richness, followed by the remaining coniferous communities, and the cottonwood and willow communities. The western hemlock-yellow cedar series had the fewest species. Alpine and glacier terminus areas probably have a very high number of species, however the crustose lichens, which can predominate in rocky areas, were not comprehensively collected. The low sample number for glacier, alpine and yellow cedar habitats increases the possibility that some frequently occurring lichens have been underestimated, and the converse, that some infrequently occurring lichens have been overestimated.

Lichen flora of western hemlock and shorepine muskeg plant series

There were some consistent similarities and differences between the lichen flora of the two most common plant series. The plant communities of these series are distinctly different, mainly reflecting physical relief differences. Western hemlock plant associations are the climax communities of gradual to steep slopes. Shorepine occurs primarily in flat, wet areas where it is able to survive the strongly acid, low fertility organic soils and poor drainage. It is slow growing and typically the stands are very open. These sites are relatively hotter and sunnier. The following lichen genera or species were found in similar abundance in both: *Alectoria sarmentosa, Bryoria, Sphaerophorus globosus, Cladonia squamosa, C. carneola, C. coniocraea, C. ochrochlora, Platismatia glauca, P. herrei, P. norvegica. Hypogymnia enteromorpha, H. duplicata, H. vittata,* and *Parmelia.*

Lichens of these two vegetation types differed in the following ways:

1. Shorepine species absent from western hemlock stands: *Hypogymnia inactiva, Cladonia maxima, C. uncialis, C. crispata, C. furcata, Bryoria carlottae, B. lanestris, B. oregana,* and *Siphula ceratites.*
2. Western hemlock species absent from shorepine stands: *Lobaria oregana, L. linita,* and *Cladonia transcendens.*
3. Shorepine species uncommon in western hemlock stands: *Cladonia cornuta.*
4. Western hemlock lichens uncommon in shorepine stands: *Peltigera, Nephroma,* and *Usnea.*
5. Species found in both communities but at least twice as common in

a) Shorepine stands: *Cavernularia, Hypogymnia oceanica, Bryoria bicolor, B. cervinula, B. friabilis, Cladonia bellidiflora, C. umbricola* and *Parmeliopsis hyperopta.*

b) Western hemlock stands: *Platismatia lacunosa,* and *Cladonia ochrochlora.*

The most notable difference between these two habitats is the lack of nitrogen-fixing lichens in the shorepine muskegs. All the typical nitrogen fixing genera: *Nephroma, Peltigera, Lobaria, Pannaria,*

Pseudocyphellaria, Sticta, are either absent, or uncommon. In fact, this same observation can also be made for alpine areas (discussed below) which are also typically open with water-saturated, acid, histic epipedons as the main substrate.

Lichen flora of Sitka spruce and Sitka spruce-alder plant series from riparian and beach habitats

Lichen communities of spruce stands were most similar to western hemlock stands but *Alectoria sarmentosa, Platismatia norvegica, P. herrei, P. lacunosa* and *Cladonia umbricola* occurred about half as frequently. In addition, 15-38% of spruce plots had *Cetraria chlorophylla, Pannaria* species, *Lobaria pulmonaria, Hypogymnia physodes* and *Sticta* species, all epiphytic lichens which are absent or uncommon in hemlock or pine plots. The location of spruce stands on edges, e.g. streams, waterways, and beaches, probably accounts for the presence of some of these species. But what combination of light, temperature, humidity and nutrition conditions make these lichens more abundant there is not understood.

Lichen flora of other hardwood riparian communities

Lichen species composition of deciduous hardwood stands was quite distinct. This was expected as bark pH is an important substrate characteristic. Hardwood bark tends to have higher pH. Species diversity was high yet, unlike coniferous forests, there were few species which predominated. For example, while 11 to 15 species were found in the majority of conifer plots, only two species were found in more than half of the hardwood plots. Although *Peltigera* were especially common in all forested areas, *P. britannica, scabrosa, membranacea* and *neopolydactyla* dominated the conifer sites while *P. collina* was the most common *Peltigera* on at hardwood sites. *Cladonia* were found almost universally in all four habitats, however *C. squamosa, C. bellidiflora, C. ochrochlora,* and *C. umbricola*, all common in conifer stands, were either absent or found in less than 10% of hardwood stands sampled. Although 19 different *Cladonia* species were found on hardwood plots, none occurred on as many as 20% of the plots. Other lichens distinctly more common in hardwoods were *Lobaria pulmonaria, L. retigera, L. hallii, L. scrobiculata, Pseudocyphellaria, Cetraria,* and *Sticta.* (all nitrogen-fixing except Cetraria). Species which were highly abundant in the conifers but uncommon or absent in hardwoods were: *Alectoria sarmentosa, Bryoria, Lobaria oregana, Hypogymnia enteromorpha, Sphaerophorus globosus, Platismatia norvegica, P. herrei,* and *P. lacunosa.*

Alpine and Glacier Lichen Communities

These areas also had distinct floras. In alpine areas, *Alectoria nigricans* was the most common macrolichen, followed by *Cetraria subalpina, Cladonia bellidiflora, C. kanewskii, Lobaria linita, Ochrolechia frigida*, and *Pilophorus nigricaulis*. Similarly, the glaciers were typified by a small number of lichens within the genus *Cladonia: C. coccifera, C. cornuta, C. bellidiflora, C. decorticata, C. gracilis,* and *C. squamosa* as well as *Parmelia saxatilis*. Typically, the lichens carpet sand, gravels, boulders and other mineral substrates, often growing on or among mosses. Nitrogen fixing lichens are absent from the list in **Fig. 32,** but note that various species of *Stereocaulon* (many of which are

Figure 33. Typical lichen species composition and constancy (C) within common vegetation types of the Tongass National Forest. Lichens with <10% constancy are not listed.

Western Hemlock		Western Hemlock-Yellow Cedar		Sitka Spruce	
Lichen	C	Lichen	C	Lichen	C
Alectoria sarmentosa	97	*Alectoria sarmentosa*	84	*Alectoria sarmentosa*	55
Bryoria glabra	11	*Bryoria trichodes*	17	*Bryoria capillaris*	18
Bryoria trichodes	51	*Cavernularia hultenii*	33	*Bryoria trichodes*	36
Cavernularia hultenii	46	*Cavernularia lophyrea*	33	*Cavernularia hultenii*	36
Cavernularia lophyrea	40	*Cladonia bacilliformis*	17	*Cavernularia lophyrea*	30
Cladonia bellidiflora	49	*Cladonia bellidiflora*	50	*Cladonia bellidiflora*	18
Cladonia coniocraea	20	*Cladonia coniocraea*	17	*Cladonia cornuta*	18
Cladonia cornuta	26	*Cladonia cornuta*	50	*Cladonia fimbriata*	12
Cladonia ochrochlora	31	*Cladonia decorticata*	17	*Cladonia ochrochlora*	15
Cladonia squamosa	63	*Cladonia macroptera*	17	*Cladonia squamosa*	18
Cladonia umbricola	31	*Cladonia maxima*	17	*Cladonia umbricola*	12
Hypogymnia duplicata	71	*Cladonia ochrochlora*	33	*Hypogymnia duplicata*	15
Hypogymnia enteromorpha	89	*Cladina rangiferina*	33	*Hypogymnia enteromorpha*	52
Hypogymnia oceanica	11	*Cladonia scabriuscula*	33	*Hypogymnia vittata*	15
Hypogymnia vittata	34	*Cladonia squamosa*	67	*Lobaria linita*	55
Icmadophila ericetorum	11	*Cladonia sulphurina*	17	*Lobaria oregana*	64
Lobaria linita	57	*Cladonia transcendens*	17	*Lobaria pulmonaria*	24
Lobaria oregana	74	*Hypogymnia duplicata*	84	*Lobaria retigera*	15
Nephroma bellum	20	*Hypogymnia inactiva*	17	*Lobaria scabriuscula*	18
Parmeliopsis hyperopta	11	*Lobaria linita*	50	*Nephroma bellum*	18
Parmelia saxatilis	14	*Lobaria oregana*	50	*Nephroma helveticum*	15
Parmelia sulcata	57	*Mycoblastus sanguinarius*	17	*Nephroma parile*	15
Peltigera britannica	34	*Ochrolechia laevigata*	17	*Parmeliopsis hyperopta*	12
Peltigera membranacea	24	*Parmeliopsis ambigua*	17	*Pannaria laceratula*	12
Peltigera neopolydactyla	48	*Parmelia kerguelensis*	33	*Parmelia saxatilis*	24
Peltigera polydactyla	11	*Parmelia saxatilis*	17	*Parmelia sulcata*	33
Peltigera scabrosa	48	*Parmelia sulcata*	33	*Peltigera britannica*	36
Platismatia glauca	89	*Peltigera britannica*	50	*Peltigera membranacea*	30
Platismatia herrei	61	*Peltigera degenii*	17	*Peltigera neopolydactyla*	12
Platismatia lacunosa	55	*Peltigera leucophlebia*	17	*Peltigera polydactyla*	12
Platismatia norvegica	76	*Peltigera polydactyla*	17	*Peltigera scabrosa*	12
Sphaerophorus globosus	89	*Pertusaria subambigens*	17	*Platismatia glauca*	48
Tuckermannopsis chlorophylla	13	*Platismatia glauca*	67	*Platismatia herrei*	18
Usnea longissima	26	*Platismatia herrei*	33	*Platismatia lacunosa*	15
		Platismatia lacunosa	50	*Platismatia norvegica*	30
		Platismatia norvegica	50	*Pseudocyphellaria anomola*	33
		Sticta sp.	17	*Pseudocyphellaria crocata*	24
		Usnea longissima	17	*Ramalina farinacea*	27
				Ramalina roesleri	12
				Sphaerophorus globosus	55
				Sticta fuliginosa	15
				Sticta weigelii	15
				Tuckermannopsis chlorophylla	12
				Usnea longissima	21
				Usnea sp.	15

Figure 33 (cont.). Typical lichen species composition and constancy (C) within common vegetation types of the Tongass National Forest. Lichens with <10% constancy are not listed.

Sitka Spruce-Alder		Mixed Conifer		Mountain Hemlock	
Lichen	C	Lichen	C	Lichen	C
Alectoria sarmentosa	20	*Alectoria sarmentosa*	73	*Alectoria sarmentosa*	82
Bryoria capillaris	40	*Bryoria bicolor*	27	*Bryoria bicolor*	27
Bryoria friabilis	13	*Bryoria carlottae*	13	*Bryoria capillaris*	18
Bryoria trichodes	20	*Bryoria lanestris*	20	*Bryoria glabra*	27
Cavernularia hultenii	33	*Bryocaulon pseudosatoanum*	27	*Bryocaulon pseudosatoanum*	27
Cavernularia lophyrea	13	*Bryoria tenuis*	27	*Bryoria tenuis*	45
Cetrelia cetrarioides	33	*Bryoria trichodes*	60	*Bryoria trichodes*	55
Tuckermannopsis chlorophylla	13	*Cavernularia hultenii*	33	*Cavernularia hultenii*	36
Cetraria islandica	13	*Cavernularia lophyrea*	13	*Cetraria islandica*	45
Cladonia bellidiflora	13	*Cladina arbuscula*	13	*Cetraria subalpina*	45
Cladonia coccifera	13	*Cladonia bellidiflora*	60	*Cladonia amaurocraea*	18
Cladonia cornuta	33	*Cladonia cornuta*	33	*Cladina arbuscula*	45
Cladonia fimbriata	20	*Cladonia decorticata*	20	*Cladonia bellidiflora*	91
Cladonia gracilis	13	*Cladonia furcata*	13	*Cladonia coccifera*	45
Cladonia ochrochlora	27	*Cladonia maxima*	20	*Cladonia coniocraea*	36
Cladonia phyllophora	13	*Cladonia ochrochlora*	20	*Cladonia cornuta*	36
Cladonia scabriuscula	13	*Cladina rangiferina*	20	*Cladonia decorticata*	36
Graphis scripta	20	*Cladonia scabriuscula*	20	*Cladonia deformis*	36
Hypogymnia duplicata	13	*Cladonia squamosa*	33	*Cladonia ecmocyna*	18
Hypogymnia oceanica	20	*Cladonia umbricola*	13	*Cladonia fimbriata*	27
Hypogymnia physodes	27	*Cladonia uncialis*	13	*Cladonia gracilis*	45
Hypogymnia tubulosa	20	*Hypogymnia duplicata*	60	*Cladonia maxima*	55
Hypogymnia vittata	40	*Hypogymnia enteromorpha*	47	*Cladonia ochrochlora*	18
Leptogium corniculatum	13	*Hypogymnia physodes*	20	*Cladonia pleurota*	27
Lobaria hallii	13	*Icmadophila ericetorum*	13	*Cladonia pocillum*	18
Lobaria linita	33	*Lobaria linita*	27	*Cladina rangiferina*	55
Lobaria oregana	27	*Lobaria oregana*	27	*Cladonia scabriuscula*	18
Lobaria pulmonaria	27	*cfr. Loxospora undescribed sp.*	13	*Cladonia squamosa*	45
Lobaria scrobiculata	27	*Mycoblastus sanguinarius*	20	*Cladonia sulphurina*	27
Menegazzia terebrata	33	*Parmelia saxatilis*	13	*Cladonia umbricola*	27
Mycoblastus sanguinarius	13	*Parmelia squarrosa*	13	*Hypogymnia duplicata*	36
Nephroma bellum	40	*Peltigera aphthosa*	13	*Hypogymnia enteromorpha*	55
Nephroma helveticum	27	*Pertusaria borealis*	13	*Lobaria linita*	82
Nephroma isidiosum	20	*Peltigera britannica*	40	*Lobaria oregana*	18
Nephroma parile	20	*Peltigera collina*	13	*Nephroma bellum*	27
Nephroma resupinatum	13	*Peltigera membranacea*	20	*Normandina pulchella*	18
Ochrolechia laevigatum	27	*Peltigera neopolydactyla*	20	*Ochrolechia frigida*	18
Parmeliopsis hyperopta	20	*Peltigera polydactyla*	13	*Parmeliopsis hyperopta*	45
Parmelia saxatilis	33	*Platismatia glauca*	53	*Parmelia saxatilis*	18
Parmelia squarrosa	20	*Platismatia herrei*	40	*Parmelia sulcata*	18
Pertusaria borealis	20	*Platismatia lacunosa*	47	*Peltigera aphthosa*	18
Peltigera britannica	27	*Platismatia norvegica*	47	*Peltigera leucophlebia*	27
Peltigera collina	53	*Sphaerophorus globosus*	67	*Peltigera neopolydactyla*	27
Peltigera membranacea	20	*Tuckermannopsis chlorophylla*	20	*Peltigera polydactyla*	45
Pertusaria ophthalmiza	20	*Usnea longissima*	13	*Pilophorus acicularis*	18
Peltigera pacifica	13			*Platismatia glauca*	64
Pertusaria subambigens	20			*Platismatia herrei*	27
Platismatia glauca	33			*Platismatia lacunosa*	18
Platismatia lacunosa	20			*Platismatia norvegica*	36
Platismatia norvegica	47			*Psoroma hypnorum*	18
Pseudocyphellaria anomola	20			*Siphula ceratites*	18
Pseudocyphellaria crocata	27			*Sphaerophorus globosus*	64
Ramalina farinacea	33			*Stereocaulon intermedium*	18
Ramalina inflata	13			*Thamnolia subuliformis*	27
Ramalina thrausta	13			*Umbilicaria hyperborea*	18
Sphaerophorus globosus	33				
Sticta fuliginosa	33				
Sticta weigelii	13				
Tuckermannopsis chlorophylla	20				
Usnea ceratina	13				
Usnea longissima	13				

Table 33 (cont.). Typical lichen species composition and constancy (C) within common vegetation types of the Tongass National Forest. Lichens with <10% constancy are not listed.

Shorepine muskegs		Cottonwood		Willow	
Lichen	C	Lichen	C	Lichen	C
Alectoria sarmentosa	95	*Alectoria sarmentosa*	14	*Alectoria sarmentosa*	14
Bryoria bicolor	32	*Cavernularia hultenii*	29	*Bryoria bicolor*	14
Bryoria carlottae	24	*Cavernularia lophyrea*	14	*Bryoria fuscescens*	14
Bryoria cervinula	14	*Cetrelia cetrarioides*	14	*Bryoria glabra*	14
Bryoria glabra	21	*Cladonia chlorophaea*	21	*Bryoria trichodes*	14
Bryocaulon pseudosatoanum	37	*Cladonia coniocraea*	14	*Cavernularia hultenii*	14
Bryoria tenuis	26	*Cladonia cornuta*	21	*Cavernularia lophyrea*	14
Bryoria trichodes	71	*Cladonia fimbriata*	29	*Cetrelia cetrarioides*	14
Cavernularia hultenii	60	*Cladonia umbricola*	14	*Tuckermannopsis chlorophylla*	14
Cavernularia lophyrea	23	*Collema furfuraceum*	29	*Cladonia chlorophaea*	14
Cetraria californica	13	*Collema nigrescens*	21	*Cladonia fimbriata*	14
Tuckermannopsis chlorophylla	11	*Dendriscocaulon intricatulum*	21	*Dendriscocaulon intricatulum*	29
Cladonia sp. #2	13	*Heterodermia speciosa*	36	*Hypotrachyna sinuosa*	14
Cladina arbuscula	68	*Hypogymnia enteromorpha*	29	*Hypogymnia vittata*	14
Cladonia bellidiflora	48	*Hypogymnia oceanica*	14	*Leptogium burnetiae*	29
Cladonia cornuta	35	*Hypotrachyna sinuosa*	14	*Leptogium cyanescens*	14
Cladonia crispata	16	*Hypogymnia vittata*	14	*Leptogium furfuraceum*	14
Cladonia decorticata	26	*Leptogium burnetiae*	36	*Leptogium saturninum*	14
Cladonia fimbriata	10	*Leptogium cyanescens*	21	*Lobaria hallii*	57
Cladonia furcata	11	*Leptogium saturninum*	21	*Lobaria linita*	29
Cladonia maxima	45	*Lobaria hallii*	21	*Lobaria oregana*	29
Cladonia pocillum	17	*Lobaria linita*	43	*Lobaria pulmonaria*	43
Cladina rangiferina	75	*Lobaria oregana*	36	*Lobaria scrobiculata*	29
Cladonia squamosa	34	*Lobaria pulmonaria*	71	*Menegazzia terebrata*	14
Cladonia subfurcata	11	*Lobaria scrobiculata*	43	*Nephroma bellum*	43
Cladonia umbricola	18	*Mycoblastus sanguinarius*	21	*Nephroma helveticum*	14
Cladonia uncialis	37	*Nephroma bellum*	50	*Nephroma isidiosum*	29
Hypogymnia duplicata	69	*Nephroma helveticum*	43	*Nephroma parile*	29
Hypogymnia enteromorpha	73	*Nephroma isidiosum*	50	*Nephroma resupinatum*	14
Hypogymnia inactiva	53	*Nephroma parile*	36	*Parmeliopsis hyperopta*	14
Hypogymnia oceanica	48	*Nephroma resupinatum*	36	*Parmelia sulcata*	43
Hypogymnia vittata	27	*Pannaria leucophaea*	14	*Parmeliella triptophylla*	14
Loxospora sp. nov.	19	*Parmelia saxatilis*	29	*Peltigera britannica*	14
Mycoblastus sanguinarius	13	*Parmelia sulcata*	21	*Peltigera collina*	86
Parmeliopsis hyperopta	42	*Peltigera britannica*	14	*Peltigera elisabethae*	14
Parmelia kerguelensis	16	*Peltigera collina*	57	*Peltigera membranacea*	14
Parmelia saxatilis	42	*Peltigera didactyla*	14	*Peltigera scabrosa*	14
Parmelia sulcata	39	*Peltigera membranacea*	29	*Physcia aipolia*	14
Platismatia glauca	84	*Peltigera neopolydactyla*	14	*Platismatia glauca*	14
Platismatia herrei	71	*Peltigera polydactyla*	21	*Platismatia herrei*	14
Platismatia lacunosa	27	*Physcia aipolia*	14	*Platismatia norvegica*	14
Platismatia norvegica	87	*Physconia muscigena*	14	*Pseudocyphellaria crocata*	43
Siphula ceratites	13	*Platismatia glauca*	29	*Psoroma hypnorum*	14
Sphaerophorus globosus	97	*Platismatia norvegica*	21	*Sphaerophorus globosus*	14
Usnea longissima	14	*Pseudocyphellaria anomola*	43	*Stereocaulon coniophyllum*	14
		Pseudocyphellaria anthraspis	14	*Sticta fuliginosa*	29
		Pseudocyphellaria crocata	36	*Sticta wrightii*	29
		Sphaerophorus globosus	14	*Cladonia decorticata*	14
		Sticta fuliginosa	36	*Peltigera polydactyla*	29
		Sticta wrightii	21	*Pseudocyphellaria anomola*	57
				Pseudocyphellaria anthraspis	14

Figure 33 (cont.) Typical lichen species composition and constancy (C) within common vegetation types of the Tongass National Forest. Lichens with <20% constancy from alpine and glacier termini are not listed . All lichens from the beach/forest ecotone are listed.

Alpine

Lichen	C
Alectoria nigricans	75
Amygdalaria consentiens	38
Bryoria nitidula	25
Cetraria commixta	38
Cetraria ericetorum	25
Cetraria hepatizon	63
Cetraria islandica	38
Cetraria nigricans	25
Cetraria subalpina	63
Cladina arbuscula	25
Cladonia amaurocraea	38
Cladonia bellidiflora	63
Cladonia coccifera	38
Cladonia gracilis	38
Cladonia kanewskii	50
Cladonia macrophyllodes	25
Cladonia maxima	38
Cladonia pleurota	25
Cladonia sulphurina	38
Cladonia uncialis	25
Haematomma lapponicum	25
Lecanora polytropa	50
Lecidoma demissum	25
Lobaria linita	50
Micarea incrassata	38
Nephroma arcticum	25
Ochrolechia frigida	50
Ochrolechia species	25
Parmelia saxatilis	25
Peltigera scabrosa	25
Pilophorus nigricaulis	50
Porpidia thomsonii	25
Pseudoephebe pubescens	50
Rhizocarpon geographicum	25
Solorina crocea	38
Sphaerophorus fragilis	38
Stereocaulon botryosum	38
Stereocaulon arenarium	38
Stereocaulon saxatilis	38
Stereocaulon vesuvianum	25
Thamnolia subuliformis	38
Umbilicaria angulata	25
Umbilicaria hyperborea	25
Umbilicaria proboscidea	25

Glacier termini

Lichen	C
Amygdalaria elegantior	20
Amygdalaria panaeola	40
Buellia papillata	20
Cetraria commixta	20
Cladina arbuscula	40
Cladonia bellidiflora	80
Cladonia cariosa	20
Cladonia carneola	20
Cladonia chlorophaea	20
Cladonia coccifera	80
Cladonia coniocraea	20
Cladonia cornuta	100
Cladonia cyanipes	20

Glacier termini

Lichen	C
Cladonia decorticata	60
Cladonia ecmocyna	20
Cladonia fimbriata	20
Cladonia furcata	20
Cladonia gracilis	60
Cladonia metacorallifera	20
Cladonia pleurota	40
Cladonia pyxidata	40
Cladonia squamosa	40
Cladonia subfurcata	20
Cladonia subulata	20
Cladonia symphycarpa	20
Cladonia verruculosa	20
Graphis scripta	20
Haematomma lapponicum	20
Hypogymnia duplicata	20
Lecanora varia	20
Lobaria linita	20
Melanelia sorediata	20
Mycoblastus sanguinarius	20
Neofuscelia subhosseana	20
Ochrolechia frigida	20
Ochrolechia juvenalis	20
Ochrolechia laevigata	20
Parmelia saxatilis	60
Parmeliopsis ambigua	20

Beach /Forest ecotone

Lichen	C
Bryoria tenuis	10
Bryoria trichodes	45
Buellia punctata	5
Buellia spuria	5
Caloplaca exsecuta	5
Caloplaca litoricola	5
Caloplaca citrina	5
Cavernularia hultenii	50
Cavernularia lophyrea	20
Cetrelia cetrarioides	25
Chrysothrix chlorina	5
Cladonia bellidiflora	10
Cladonia cornuta	15
Cladonia ochrochlora	10
Cladonia squamosa	15
Collema fuliginosa	10
Graphis scripta	20
Hypogymnia duplicata	20
Hypogymnia enteromorpha	50
Hypogymnia oceanica	15
Hypogymnia physodes	30
Hypogymnia tubulosa	20
Hypogymnia vittata	25
Hypotrachyna sinuata	35
Leptogium corniculatum	10
Leptogium cyanescens	10
Leptogium saturninum	10
Lobaria linita	40
Lobaria oregana	30
Lobaria pulmonaria	30

Beach /Forest ecotone

Lichen	C
Lobaria scrobiculata	15
Menegazzia terebrata	10
Menegazzia terebrata	10
Mycoblastus sanguinarius	10
Nephroma bellum	20
Nephroma helveticum	20
Nephroma isidiosum	10
Nephroma parile	30
Ochrolechia arborea	5
Ochrolechia laevigatum	10
Ochrolechia subpallescens	5
Pannaria laceratula	5
Pannaria pezizoides	5
Pannaria saubineti	10
Parmelia hygrophila	10
Parmelia saxatilis	60
Parmelia squarrosa	15
Parmelia sulcata	55
Parmeliopsis hyperopta	10
Parmotrema arnoldii	5
Peltigera aphthosa	10
Peltigera britannica	15
Peltigera collina	45
Peltigera membranacea	40
Pertusaria ophthalmiza	10
Pertusaria subambigens	15
Physcia caesia	10
Platismatia glauca	60
Platismatia herrei	25
Platismatia lacunosa	20
Platismatia norvegica	50
Platismatia norvegica	50
Pseudocyphellaria anomola	25
Pseudocyphellaria anomola	25
Pseudocyphellaria crocata	30
Pseudocyphellaria crocata	30
Psoroma hypnorum	5
Ramalina farinacea	50
Ramalina inflata	10
Ramalina menziesii	10
Ramalina roesleri	25
Ramalina roesleri	25
Ramalina thrausta	20
Ramalina thrausta	20
Rhizocarpon geminatum	5
Rhizocarpon geminatum	5
Rhizocarpon hochstetteri	5
Sphaerophorus globosus	40
Sticta fuliginosa	20
Sticta weigelii	15
Thelotrema lepadinum	5
Tuckermannopsis chlorophylla	40
Usnea ceratina	10
Usnea longissima	40
Xanthoria candelaria	5
Xanthoria elegans	5
Xanthoria polycarpa	5
Xanthoria sorediata	5

nitrogen fixing) can often be found in large numbers. Lichen species composition was otherwise quite variable. The variability may be partly an artifact of lumping all alpine habitats together and all glacier terminus habitats together. Plant associations have not yet been developed for early successional and alpine vascular plant communities in southeastern Alaska, so could not be differentiated in this study.

Beach Lichens

Species observed along marine beaches are also listed in **Fig. 33**. The values for constancy are rough estimations since many of the plots were collecting areas and the crustose species were never thoroughly inventoried. The macro-lichens most commonly found on the beach edges were: *Alectoria sarmentosa, Bryoria capillaris, B. trichodes, Cavernularia hultenii, Cetrelia cetrarioides, Hypogymnia enteromorpha, H. physodes, H. vittata, H. tubulosa, Hypotrachyna sinuata, Lobaria linita, L. oregana, Nephroma parile, Parmelia saxatilis, P. sulcata, Peltigera collina, P. membranacea, P. polydactyla, Platismatia glauca, P. herrei, P. norvegica, Pseudocyphellaria anomola, P. crocata, Ramalina farinacea, R. roesleri, R. thrausta, Sphaerophorus globosus, Tuckermannopsis chlorophylla* and *Usnea longissima*.
Of these, *C. cetrarioides, H. physodes, H. tubulosa, H. sinuata, Pseudocyphellaria, Ramalina, T. chlorophylla* and *U. longissima* were common only to marine beaches and riparian areas. The rest were common in most forested habitats. *H. vittata* seems to require open forests and can be found at beach, riparian edges as well as on edges of peat bogs in mixed conifer stands. In more southerly parts of the Pacific Northwest, *Hypogymnia physodes* becomes quite abundant and can be found in many forest types.

3.4 Preliminary assessment of air quality near a point source

The standardized data were plotted in three dimensions: latitude and longitude vs. number of standard deviations from the baseline mean. A three dimensional surface was created using inverse smoothing. The graphs were rotated so that one looks east from a point on the Pacific Ocean toward the community of Sitka (**Fig. 35**). The mill is southeast at the extreme right of the graphs. The end of the road is in the northwest, or the left-hand extreme. The town of Sitka is in the center of each graph (reference **Fig. 34**, a map of the Sitka area and collection locations).

The total number of samples was too low to make conclusive statements about air quality in the Sitka vicinity but the following interpretation could be tested by additional sampling and statistical analysis. Elements preceded by an asterisk (*) were enhanced at levels characteristic of urban industrial levels according to Nieboer and are also enhanced in comparison to Tongass National Forest baseline values and baseline values from other national parks and forests.

Elements primarily influenced by the mill:

*Sulfur

The major peak in sulfur occurred within 3.2 km of the mill (> 7 standard deviations from the mean) and probably corresponds with fossil fuel combustion. There was a small peak (2 s.d.) at the end of the road which could be explained by boat activity around the state ferry terminal. (Ninety-seven % of the baseline data fits within two standard deviations).

Phosphorus

Phosphorus was elevated within the vicinity of the mill, gradually returned to baseline at the north end of town and peaked again at the north end of the road.

Calcium and Magnesium

These elements are depressed within the local vicinity of the mill and gradually increase through the town reaching baseline at the north end of town. The single calcium peak at the north end of the road can probably be explained by salt spray. (That particular sample of *L. oregana* was collected from a branch overhanging the beach.) Several collections at the end of the road were also high in Mg, which is so far unexplained.

Sodium

There was a very sharp peak near the mill (4.5 s.d. from the mean) and another sharp peak (3 s.d.) from the *Lobaria* collected at the north end of the road along the beach, again probably attributable to salt spray. The peak at the mill could be due to the release of sodium from the processing of logs which have

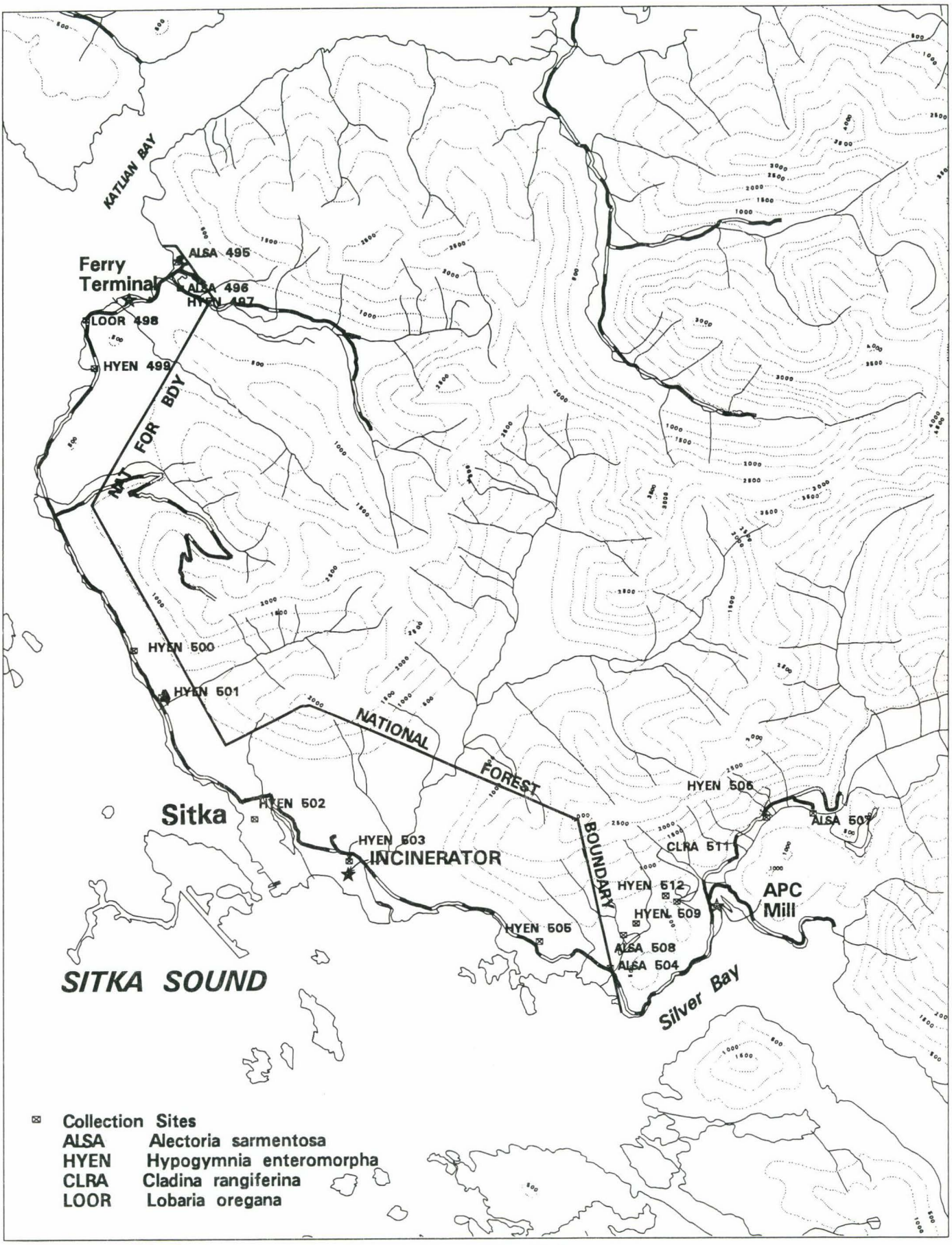


Figure 34. Lichen tissue collection sites in the vicinity of Sitka, Alaska.

been transported in salt water. Otherwise, sodium levels in the Sitka area appeared to be close to baseline values.

*Nickel

Nickel levels around the mill were up to 6 s.d. above the baseline mean and gradually decreased to baseline within the town of Sitka. Levels peaked again around the ferry terminal vicinity at about 2 s.d. above the mean. Combustion of heavier fuel types by the mill and by boats docking at the terminal could explain these peaks.

Copper

Copper was strongly elevated in the vicinity of APC (up to 5 s.d. above the baseline mean at the Thimbleberry Lake trailhead) and gradually decreased to baseline through Sitka and peaks to 3 s.d. again in the ferry terminal vicinity.

Manganese

Manganese concentrations did not appear to be much different from baseline values anywhere in the Sitka area though all were slightly depressed (-0.2 to -1.1 s.d. from the mean). Highest values occurred around the mill and at the end of the road.

Cadmium

Cadmium was highest in the vicinity of the mill (up to 5 s.d. above the mean), peaked again around the town incinerator and otherwise did not appear to be significantly different from baseline values.

Elements primarily influenced by the town of Sitka and roads:

Potassium:

Potassium was generally slightly elevated throughout the Sitka area. Uptake and efflux of potassium is variable in lichens exposed to varying amounts of SO_2 and heavy metals and it is difficult to attribute the distribution of this element to any simple source or cause. All except one measurement were less than 2 s.d. from the mean.

*Zinc

Highest zinc concentrations occurred in the city of Sitka itself (3.5 s.d.) peaking at the collection site closest to the city incinerator, and also in the vicinity of the mill (3 s.d). The source of the zinc is unclear as most zinc in the atmosphere arises from base metal and voltaic-cell industries (Gough, 1992).

*Chromium

Highest levels of chromium (up to 4 s.d.) were centered around the city of Sitka and the ferry terminal (4 s.d.). Elevated chromium levels can be associated with automobile exhaust.

Figure 35. Three dimensional presentation of elemental analysis of lichen tissue around the community of Sitka in 1990. (The center of each graph is the city of Sitka, the left extreme is the ferry terminal and north road end, the right extreme is the Alaska Pulp Corporation mill vicinity)

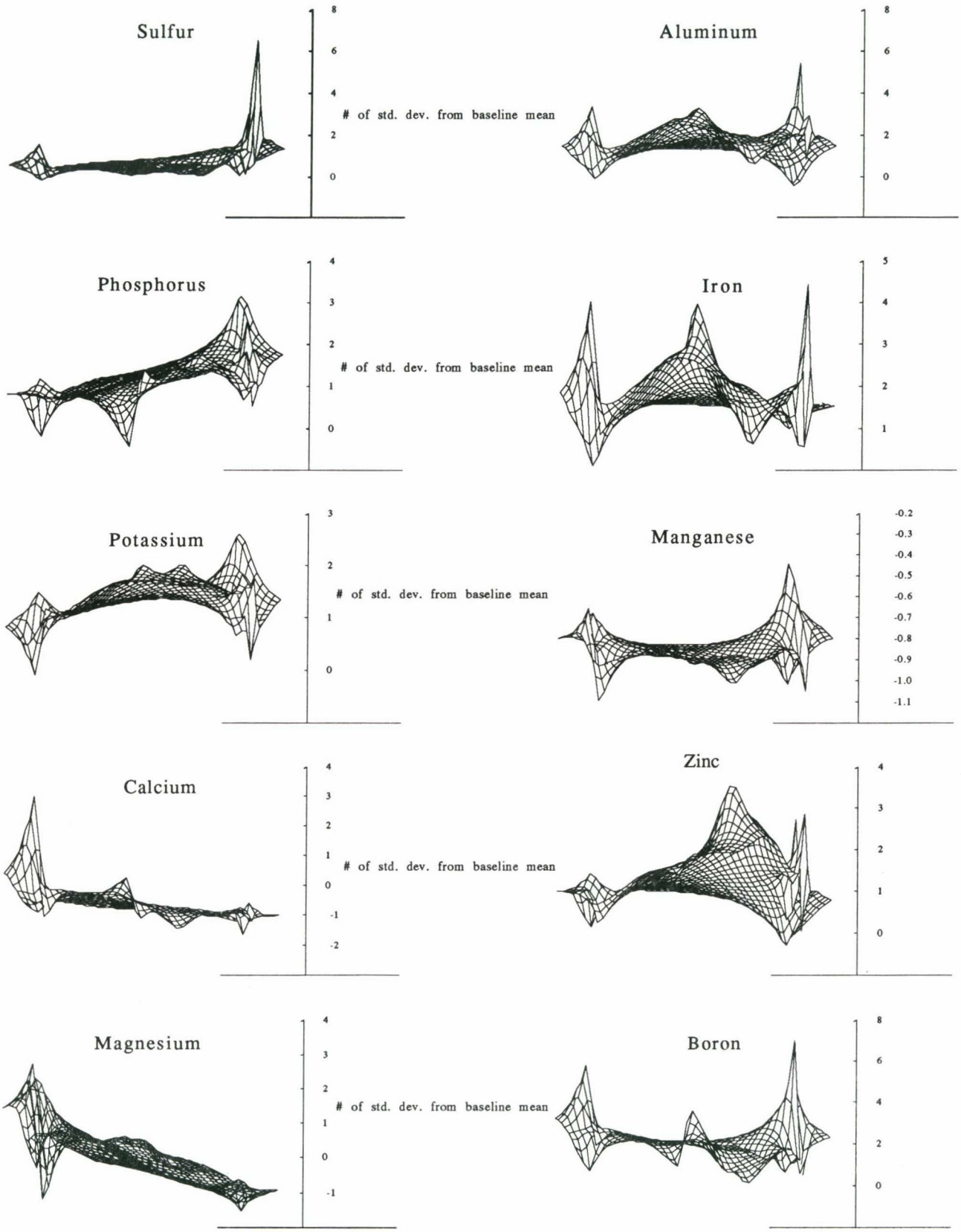
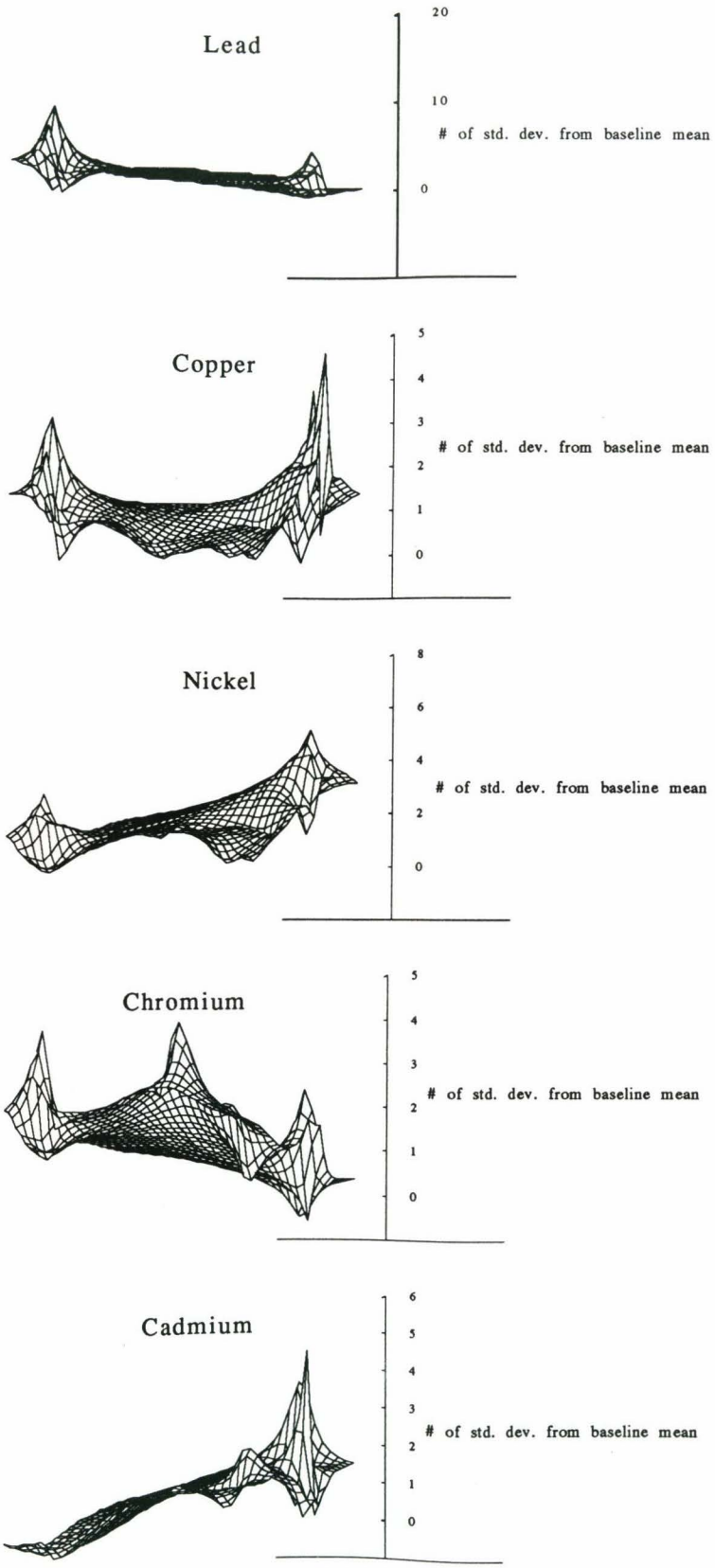


Figure 35 (cont.)



Aluminum and *Iron

Aluminum and iron concentrations peaked in town and at the north and south ends of the road. These elements are mineralogically abundant and usually associated with road dust. The peaks in town may correspond with areas of heaviest road activity . The north and south peaks may correspond with unpaved road sections.

Boron

Boron is elevated throughout the Sitka area with very high peaks around the mill (up to 8 s.d. above the baseline mean) and peaks up to 6 s.d. in the vicinity of the ferry terminal.

*Lead

Lead levels were elevated throughout the Sitka area. An extremely high peak of about 10 s.d., i.e. tissue concentrations more than fifty times the baseline mean, was observed at the north end of the road in the vicinity of the ferry terminal. A smaller peak (4 s.d.) occurred at 3 miles from APC. Most of the data could be explained as a road effect as all collections made off the roads were low. The exception to this is the *Lobaria* collected on the beach near the ferry terminal. Lead was a former component of gasoline and is still a component of fuel oil containing recycled motor oil.

Elements also influenced by activities at the north end of the road:

The elevation of S, Mn, Cu, Pb, Ni, Mg, and Cr at the end of the road and/or in the vicinity of the ferry terminal was unexpected. More information is needed to confirm these preliminary results and assess any impacts. Of these seven elements, lead may be of greatest concern.

In a comparison to literature values (see **Fig. 18**), elemental analyses around the Sitka area indicated that S, Ca, Mg, Fe, Mn, Zn, Pb, Ni, and Cr may be enhanced to levels generally characteristic of heavily industrialized areas (Nieboer & Richardson, 1981). As noted previously, Tongass National Forest baseline values for Ca, Mg, Zn, and Mn, especially in *H. enteromorpha*, were already in the enhanced range and are possibly a reflection of the maritime climate. Although Sitka values for calcium were enhanced according to Nieboer & Richardson (1981), they averaged about 50% less than baseline values for the Forest. High calcium levels can protect lichens from damaging effects of SO_x (Nieboer & Kershaw, 1983). The reduction of calcium could be an indication of stress in these lichens and/or a result of leaching due to acid rain.

A survey of changes in the lichen community along the Sitka road system made a visually dramatic impact. Within 0.8 km of the mill, most trees were completely bare of lichens although a faint, white, non-reproductive crustose species was present in some cases. The trunks were a glossy brown color. By 1.6 km from the mill, at least two crustose species were present, one with apothecia (reproductive bodies). The first macrolichens, *Hypogymnia enteromorpha* and *Platismatia norvegica*, were observed at

at 2.4 km along Blue Lake Road and at 4.8 km along the Sawmill Creek Highway. Another macrolichen, *Parmelia sulcata*, was first observed at 3.2 km along Blue Lake Road and at 6.2 km along Sawmill Creek Highway. The number of crustose lichens also increased with distance from the mill . Near the city center, lichens covered approximately 50% of the surface of the alders, and appeared healthy. This percentage generally continued to rise until by 21.5 km the trees were almost completely encrusted in lichens, giving the bark a white appearance. Mosses first began appearing on alder trunks at 17.6 km and were common by 21.5 km.

It was not possible from this preliminary investigation to determine the relative influence the road or the city of Sitka had on population of alder trunks by lichens. Casual observations away from the road along the Heart Lake and Thimbleberry Lake national forest trails (about 0.8-1.6 km from the mill) indicated that the epiphytic lichen flora was very sparse, though enough *H. enteromorpha* was found for tissue analysis. In contrast, trees along the Indian River foot trail in the next valley north, only about 2.4 km from the mill, were well covered. To separate effects of the road and various emission sources from each other, more measurements are needed.

4. RECOMMENDATIONS FOR CONTINUED MONITORING

4.1 Detection of Forest-wide air quality changes

4.11 Remeasurements of permanent plots

To assess regional changes in air quality, permanent plots should be periodically remeasured using the same sampling methodology and target species described in this report. Remeasurements could be made every five years over one or two summers of intensive field work, or on a less intensive yearly basis remeasuring each plot once every five years. In either case the work could be done by a single crew with taxonomic expertise or by many crews from the various Areas/Ranger Districts after training by a program coordinator with taxonomic expertise. Future monitoring efforts should address 1), natural temporal variability of element concentrations in the four lichen species and 2), detection limit problems for cadmium, chromium, nickel and lead.

4.12 Continued inventory of underinvestigated habitats and the crustose flora

Adequate inventory information is essential for good ecosystem management and inventory information collected for air quality monitoring purposes can have many other uses. While in the field it is relatively easy to continue the lichen inventory. The following habitats are poorly inventoried:

a. Freshwater and marine habitats. These areas are usually the transportation drop off points and would not cause additional field expense. Aquatic lichens and bryophytes indicators could be developed to aid water quality monitoring efforts.

b. Alpine and subalpine areas. In other parts of the country, alpine and subalpine areas have shown considerably more sensitivity to air quality changes. Our tissue analysis information from Crystal Mountain indicates the baseline values may be slightly different from low elevation sites. Ecological data on alpine vascular vegetation as well as the lichens is also needed, particularly in designated Wildernesses to establish benchmarks of current conditions.

c. Unusual habitats, e.g. areas with unusual mineralogy such as serpentine or limestone outcroppings with Karst topography, or geothermal areas and hot springs. These areas have very high potential as habitats for rare or unusual species.

d. Managed vs. natural areas, to look at effects of timber harvest on non-vascular community ecology, succession and mineral cycling. Comparisons of different successional stages would aid the development of indicators of old-growth and/or biologically diverse forested stands.

e. Crustose lichens are an important component of the lichen flora, perhaps half the species richness, and certain groups, such as the order Caliciales are useful indicators of forest stability and habitat continuity (Tibell, 1991). Future inventory efforts should focus on improving the inventory and ecological understanding of these species.

Non-vascular plant information should be added to the geographical information system database to make the data readily accessible for environmental impact assessments (especially for threatened and endangered species), other monitoring efforts, or ecological studies .

4.13 Assess sensitivity of lichens to the criteria pollutants

To link changes in lichen communities with changes in atmospheric levels of sulfur dioxide, nitrogen oxides and ozone, some assessment of the sensitivity of key lichen species is needed. Due to the very humid, mild climate in Southeast Alaska, the lichens are metabolically active much of the year and may therefore be unusually sensitive to air pollution. This has several implications:

1. If literature values correlating presence/absence data with atmospheric concentrations are from areas where lichens are frequently metabolically inactive, using these values could overestimate air pollution problems in Southeast Alaska.
2. The standards for SO_2, based on protection of human health, may allow pollutant levels which are too high to protect all vegetation.

Laboratory fumigation can assess the air pollution sensitivity of the four target lichens by determining atmospheric levels of SO_2, ozone and nitrous oxides which cause detrimental effects to these lichens. The Stikine Area has contracted Arizona State University to provide laboratory assessments of SO_2 sensitivity for *A. sarmentosa*, *C. rangiferina*, *H. enteromorpha* and *L. oregana*.

Field observations are needed to establish relative sensitivities of common lichens and to confirm laboratory data and literature reports. An unusual opportunity exists to monitor the lichen communities at the two largest stationary point sources of sulfur emissions, the Sitka and Ketchikan pulp mills, one of which is in operation and the other which has recently closed. The sensitivity of most of the common lichens of the Tongass National Forest could be assessed on a relative scale, similar to the study cited in the inventory list of this report.

4.14. Community analyses of branch epiphytes

Permanent plot branch epiphytes could be remeasured, depending on the results of the community analysis of the shorepine plots.

4.2 Assessment of point source impacts

4.21 Mendenhall Valley area

The Alaska Dept. of Environmental Conservation has developed State Implementation Plans for reducing airborne particulate matter levels in the Mendenhall Valley. As much as half the non-attainment area is on

National Forest land and therefore the Forest Service has an interest in participating in this process. For example, lichens could be used to monitor dust levels by measuring aluminum and iron content or aluminum/titanium ratios. Tissue analyses could be used immediately to identify and map the problem areas and establish present conditions. As attainment procedures are applied, remeasurements of lichen aluminum, iron, and/or titanium levels could be made to monitor air quality improvements.

4.22 Pulp Mills

Sulfur Dioxide

Controversy about SO_2 emissions and impacts of total emissions on vegetation from the Ketchikan pulp mill remains. Lichen tissue and community analysis could be used to help validate existing SO_2 modeling.

Chlorinated compounds

From the perspective of forest and human health, the possible contamination of the air with an unknown array of chlorinated hydrocarbons may be a much more serious concern than the sulfur dioxide effects--which from this preliminary work, seem to be limited to the immediate vicinity of at least one of the mills. Chlorinated organic compounds concentrate in upper levels of food chains, especially fat-based food chains, and can be toxic at exceedingly small tissue concentrations, depending upon the compound(s). The most serious known compounds (dioxins, furans and PCBs) are now being contained in a solidified form in the Sitka city landfill (Baumgartner, 1994). However, neither the actual content of the airborne emissions nor their deposition pattern is well understood. Direct analysis of these substances is quite expensive but there may be some potential to develop an AOX (total adsorbable halides) test to map the deposition area of chlorinated organic compounds in the same manner as SO_2 deposition. Lichens or mosses would be a suitable terrestrial indicator because of their ability to absorb and concentrate airborne pollutants. Tissue analysis could be used to delimit areas of concern.

4.23 Green's Creek

Kennecott Green's Creek Mining Company on Admiralty Island was planning a facility expansion which could require instrumented monitoring of SO_2 and NO_x . Although immediate expansion is unlikely, this could be the first opportunity in southeast Alaska to obtain background atmospheric concentrations of SO_2 and NO_x. It would be appropriate to collect and analyze lichens from the vicinity of the monitors to calibrate tissue S and N levels with ambient SO_2 and NO_x levels. Once the expansion is operational, additional calibration points could be obtained.

4.24 Molybdenum mine

If molybdenum mining is approved within the Misty Fjords National Monument, it would be important to gather baseline air quality data from that area before and after construction/operation to understand the extent and severity of any impacts from the mine on air quality in the Monument .

5. REFERENCES CITED

1990 Census of Population. General population characteristics. Alaska. U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Economics and Statistics Administration, Bureau of the Census; (1992) 1 v. (various pagings): RID:GPO 26-116241.

Adams, M.B., D.S. Nichols, C.A. Federer, K.F. Jensen, and H. Parrott. 1991. Screening procedure to evaluate effects of air pollution on Eastern Region Wildernesses cited as Class I Air Quality Areas. USDA.-Forest Service Northeastern Forest Experiment Station. General Technical Report NE-151.

Addison, P.A. 1984. Quantification of branch dwelling lichens for the detection of air pollution. *Lichenologist* 16(3):297-304.

Alaska Dept. of Environmental Conservation. Air quality control permit no. 8912-AAOO3. Issued to Alaska Pulp Corporation, Sitka, Alaska on May 16,1990. Expires May 15, 1991.

Alaska Dept. of Environmental Conservation. Sitka air quality monitoring program. Heart Lake site data summary. April 1, 1992-June 30, 1992. Volume 1. Issued Sept. 15, 1992.

Alexakos, I. 1990. May 31 letter to Steven Torok, Chief State Operations Section, EPA Juneau Operations, Office concerning dioxin levels in the fly ash of the Alaska Pulp Corporation from Irene Alexakos, Hazardous Waste coordinator.

Bacci, E., D. Calamari, C. Gaggi, R. Fanelli, S. Focardi, and M. Morosini. 1986. Chlorinated hydrocarbons in lichen and moss samples from the Antarctic Peninsula. *Chemosphere* 15(6):747-754.

Bargagli, R., M. Castello, D. Gasparo, G. Lazzarin and M. Tretiach. 1992. Lichens as indicators and biomonitors of environmental pollution: Different scale examples from Italy. *In*:: Kärnefelt, I., ed. The Second International Lichenological Symposium, IAL 2, Hemmeslöv, Båstad, Sweden. 30 August-4 September 1992. Abstracts. Dept. of Systematic Botany, University of Lund, Sweden.

Baumgartner, J. 1993. Letter of Jan. 19 from J. Baumgartner, SE Regional Office of the Alaska Dept. of Env. Conservation in Juneau to L. Geiser, USFS Tongass NF/Stikine Area describing facilities with air quality control permits to operate in Southeast Alaska.

Baumgartner, J. 1994. Personal communication.

Biazarov, L.G. 1993. Radionuclides in lichen thalli in the Chernobyl and East Ural Areas after nuclear accidents. *In*:: Kärnefelt, I., ed. The Second International Lichenological Symposium, IAL 2, Hemmeslöv, Båstad, Sweden. 30 August-4 September 1992. Abstracts. Dept. of Systematic Botany, University of Lund, Lund, Sweden.

Blum, O.B. and Y.G. Tjutjunnik. 1992. Quantitative biogeochemical monitoring of air pollution in urban areas by heavy metals: a new approach and new methods. The Second International Lichenological Symposium. IAL 2, Hemmeslöv, Båstad, Sweden 30 Aug.-4 Sept. 1992.

Bonsor, N., N. McCubbin, and J.B. Sprague, 1988. Stopping water pollution at its source: Kraft mill effluents in Ontario. Report prepared for the Technical Advisory Committee, Pulp and Paper Sector, Municipal-Industrial Strategy for Abatement, Ontario Ministry of the Environment, Toronto.

Brodo, I.P. and D. Hawksworth. 1977. *Alectoria* and allied genera in North America. *Opera Botanica* 42:1-164.

Carlberg, G.E., E.B. Ofstad, H. Drangsholt and E. Steinnes. 1983. Atmospheric deposition of organic micropollutants in Norway studied by means of moss and lichen analysis. *Chemosphere* 12(3):341-356.

Christiano, J. and M. Scruggs 1985. Permit application guidance for new air pollution sources. National Park Service Natural Resources Report Series No. 85-2.

Crock, J.G., L.P. Gough, D.R. Mangis, K.L. Curry, D.L. Rey, P.L. Hageman, and E.P. Welsch. 1992. Element concentrations and trends for moss, lichen and surface soils in and near Denali National Park and Preserve, Alaska. USDI-USGS Open File Report 92-323.

Crock, J.G., R.C. Severson, and L.P. Gough. 1992. Determining baselines and variability of elements in Plants and Soils near the Kenai National Wildlife Refuge, Alaska. *Water, Air, and Soil Pollution* 63:253-271.

Culberson, W.L. and C.F. Culberson. 1968. The lichen genera *Cetrelia* and *Platismatia* (Parmeliaceae). *Contributions from the United States National Herbarium* 34(7): 449-556.

Davidson, C.I., W.D. Goold, T.P. Mathison, G.B. Wiersoma, K.W. Brown, and M.T. Reilly. 1985. Airborne trace elements in Great Smoky Mountains, Olympic and Glacier National Parks. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* 19(1):27-35.

de Bruin, M. and E. Hackenitz. 1986. Trace element concentrations in epiphytic lichens and bark substrate. *Environmental Pollution* (Series B) 11:153-160.

DeMeo, Tom. 1988. Wetlands Delineation Plan. Tongass National Forest. Revised Draft. Prepared for the Tongass Land Management Plan Interdisciplinary Team. Sept. 1988.

DeMeo, T., J. Martin, R.A. West. Forest Plant Association Management Guide. Ketchikan Area, Tongass National Forest. USDA Forest Service Alaska Region R10-MB-210.

Denison, W.C. 1987. Tree-trunk lichens of the Little Bald Hills, Redwood National Park- 1986. Northwest Mycological Consultants, Inc.. NPS Contract #8480-6-0008, Redwood National Park.

Dibben, M.J. 1980. The chemosystematics of the lichen genus *Pertusaria* in North America north of Mexico. *Milwaukee Public Museum Publications in Biology and Geology No. 5.*, Milwaukee, WI.

Egan, R. 1987. A fifth checklist of the lichen-forming, lichenicolous and allied fungi of the continental United States and Canada. *The Bryologist* 90(2):77-173.

Egan, R. 1989. Changes to the "Fifth Checklist of the Lichen-Forming, Lichenicolous and Allied Fungi of the Continental United States and Canada." Edition I. *The Bryologist* 92(1):68-72.

Egan, R. 1990. Changes to the "Fifth Checklist of the Lichen-Forming, Lichenicolous and Allied Fungi of the Continental United States and Canada." Edition II. *The Bryologist* 93(2):211-219.

Egan, R. 1991. Changes to the "Fifth Checklist of the Lichen-Forming, Lichenicolous and Allied Fungi of the Continental United States and Canada." Edition III. *The Bryologist* 94(4):396-400.

ENSR Consulting and Engineering. 1992. Vegetation Damage Assessment. Draft Final Report to Alaska Pulp Corporation, Sitka, Alaska. October 1992. Document # 0089-005-300.

Farkas, E., L. Lokos, and K. Verseghy. 1985 Lichens as indicators of air pollution in the Budapest agglomeration. *Acta Botanica Hungarica* 31:45-68.

Fields, R.D. and L.L. St. Clair. 1984. A comparison of methods for evaluating SO_2 impact on selected lichen species: *Parmelia chlorochroa, Collema polycarpon* and *Lecanora muralis*. *The Bryologist* 87(4):297-301.

Fields, R.F. 1988. Physiological responses of lichens to air pollutant fumigations. *In:* Lichens, Bryophytes and Air Quality. Bibl. Lichenol. 30:175-200. J. Cramer in der Gebr. Borntraeger Verlagsbuchhandlg., Berlin-Stuttgart.

Freedman, B. 1989. *Environmental Ecology. The Impacts of Pollution and Other Stresses on Ecosystem Structure and Function.* Academic Press, Inc. New York. 424 pp.

Fuchs, C. and J. Garty. 1983. Elemental content in the lichen *Ramalina duriaei* (De Not.) Jatta at air quality biomonitoring stations. *Environ. Exp. Bot.* 23(1):29-43.

Gailey, F.A.Y. and O.L. Lloyd. 1986. Methodical investigations into low technology monitoring of atmospheric metal pollution: Part 3. The degree of replicability of the metal concentrations. *Environ. Pollution* (Series B) 12:85-109.

Gates, B.R. 1968. Deer production in certain seral stages of the coast forest. Master's thesis. University of British Columbia.

Gough, L.P., L.L. Jackson, J.L. Peard, E.E. Engleman, P.H. Briggs and J.A. Sacklin. 1987. Element baselines for Redwood National Park, California. Composition of the epiphytic lichens *Hypogymnia enteromorpha* and *Usnea* spp. Open file Report 87-169. U.S. Dept. of the Interior Geological Survey. 20 pp.

Gough, L.P. , L.L. Jackson, and J.A. Sacklin. 1988. Determining baseline element composition of lichens. II. *Hypogymnia enteromorpha* and *Usnea* spp. at Redwood National Park, California. *Water, Air and Soil Pollution* 38:169-180.

Gough, L.P., R.C. Severson, and L.L. Jackson. 1988. Determining baseline element composition of lichens. I. Parmelia sulcata at Theodore Roosevelt National Park, North Dakota. *Water, Air, and Soil Pollution* 38:157-167.

Goward, T. 1988. *Hypogymnia oceanica*, a new lichen (Ascomycotina) from the Pacific Northwest of North America. *The Bryologist* 91(3):229-232.

Goward, T., B. McCune and D. Meidinger. 1994. *The Lichens of British Columbia. Illustrated Keys. Part 1- Foliose and squamulose species.* Ministry of Forests Research Program. Victoria, British Columbia. 181 pp.

Greenpeace, 1989. About these numbers. Calculations for total pounds of organochlorines produced by the Ketchikan and Sitka pulp mills. Greenpeace USA Northwest, Seattle, Washington.

Haddow, D., T. Franklin, L. Dobson, K. Wolff, M. Edwards and K. Foster. 1992. Air Resource Management Program Assessment. Draft. USDA.-Forest Service. Rocky Mountain Region.

Hale, M. 1982. Lichens as bioindicators and monitors of air pollution in the Flat Tops Wilderness Area, Colorado. Final Report. Forest Service Contract # OM RFP R2-81-SP35.

Hallinback, T. 1989. Occurrence and ecology of the lichen *Lobaria scrobiculata* in southern Sweden. *Lichenologist* 21:331-42.

Hyvärinen, M., P. Halonen and M. Kauppi. 1992. Influence of stand age and structure on the epiphytic lichen vegetation in the middle-boreal forests of Finland. *Lichenologist* 24(2): 165-180.

Hawksworth, D.L. and F. Rose. 1970. Qualitative scale for estimating sulfur dioxide air pollution in England and Wales using epiphytic lichens. *Nature* 277:145-148.

Hawskworth, D.L. and F. Rose. 1976. Lichens as pollution monitors. The Institute of Biology's Studies in Biology no. 66. Edward Arnold (Publishers) Limited. London.

Hertel, H. and G. Rambold. 1988. Cephalodiate Arten der Gattung *Lecidea* sensu lato (Ascomycetes lichensisati). *Pl. Syst. Evol.* 158:289-312

Herzig, R., M. Urech, L. Liebendörfer, K. Ammann, M. Guecheva, and W. Landolt. 1989. Lichens as biological indicators of air pollution in Switzerland: Passive Biomonitoring as a part of an integrated measuring system for monitoring air pollution. Element Concentration Cadasters in Ecosystems. H. Lieth and B. Market, Eds. VCH Verlagsgesellschaft, Osnabrück, Germany.

Huckaby, L.S., K. Stolte, D. Mangis, R. Doty and K. Tonnessen. 1993. Lichens as biomonitors of air quality. Proceedings of a workshop sponsored by the National Park Service and the USDA-Forest Service. USDA Forest Service Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. General Technical Report RM-224.

Insarova, I.D., G.E. Insarov, S. Brakenhielm, S. Hultengren, P.-O Martinsson and S.M. Semenov. 1992. Lichen sensitivity and air pollution-- a review of literature data. Swedish Environmental Protection Agency Report 4007, Uppsala.

Jahns, H.M. 1981. The genus *Pilophorus*. *Mycotaxon* 8(2): 289-330.

Krog, H. 1968. *The Macrolichens of Alaska*.. Norsk Polarinstitut. Skrifter Nr. 144. Oslo, Norway.

Laaksovirta, K, H. Olkkonene and P. Alakuijala. 1976. Observations on the lead content of lichen and bark adjacent to a highway in southern Finland. *Environ. Pollut.* 11.

Landers, D.H., J. Ford, C.P. Gubala, S. Allen, L. Curtis, N.S. Urquhart, and J.M. Omernik. 1992. Arctic Contaminants Research Program Research Plan. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. EPA/600/R-22/210.

Lawrey, J.D. and M.E. Hale, Jr. 1988. Lichen evidence for changes in atmospheric pollution in Shenandoah National Park, Virginia. *The Bryologist* 91(1):21-23.

Lawrey, J.D. and M.E. Hale, Jr. 1988. Lichens as indicators of atmospheric quality in the Dolly Sods and Otter Creek Wildernesses of the Monongahela National Forest, West Virginia.

Lawrery, J., M.E. Hale, Jr., L. St. Clair, B. Edgerton, K. Landgraf, J. Watkins, B. Carothers, J. Thomas, J. Byrned, and R. Fisher. 1988. Condition of Lichen Communities at Class I Areas in Virginia and West Virginia. US Forest Service report.

LeBlanc, F., G. Robitaille and D.N. Rao. 1974. Biological response of lichens and bryophytes to environmental pollution in the Murdochville Copper Mine Area, Quebec. *J. Hattori Bot. Lab.* 38:405-433.

Martin, J.R. 1989. Vegetation and environment in old growth forests of northern southeast Alaska: A plant association classification. Masters Thesis. Arizona State University.

McCune, B., C.L. Cloonan, and T.V. Armentano. 1987. Foliar Injury, Tree Growth and Mortality, and Lichen Studies in Mammoth Cave National Park. Final Report. NPS Contract CX-001-4-0058. Submitted to the NPS-Air Quality Division, Denver by Holcomb Research Institute, Butler University, Indianapolis, IN.

McCune, B. 1990. Rapid estimation of abundance of epiphytes on branches. *The Bryologist* 93(1):39-43.

McCune, B. 1993. Gradients in epiphyte biomass in three *Pseudotsuga-Tsuga* forests of different ages in western Oregon and Washington. *The Bryologist* 93(3): 405-411.

Miille, M.J. 1990. September 27 report to State of Alaska DEC regarding analysis of four ash samples submitted to the Enseco-Cal Lab on July 9, 1990. Enseco Incorporated, W. Sacramento, CA.

Moberg, R. and I. Holmåsen. 1992. *Flechten von Nord- und Mitteleuropa, ein Betimmungsbuch.* Gustav Fischer Verlag. Stuttgart-Jena-New York. 237 pp.

Munter, R.C., T.L. Halverson and R.D. Anderson. 1984. Quality assurance for plant tissue analysis by ICP-AES. *Comm. in Soil Sci. Plant Anal.* 15(11):1285-1322.

Nash III, T.H. and C. Gries. 1991. Lichens as Indicators of Air Pollution. *In*: Hutzinger, O. (ed.) *The Handbook of Environmental Chemistry*. Vol. 4 Part C. Springer-Verlag: Berlin, Heidelberg, New York.

National Air Toxics Information Clearinghouse. 1989. NATICH Data base report on state, local and EPA air toxics activities. EPA Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina. July 1989.

Neel, Maile. 1988. Lichens and air pollution in the San Gabriel Wilderness, Angeles National Forest, California. Earth Resources Monograph 13, U.S. Forest Service/ USDA Region 5.

Nieboer, E.A. and D.H.S. Richardson. 1981. Lichens as biomonitors of atmospheric deposition. *In:* S.J. Eisenreich, ed. *Atmospheric Pollutants in Natural Waters.* Chapter 17. Ann Arbor Science Publ., Ann Arbor, MI. pp. 339-388.

Nieboer, E.A. and K.A. Kershaw. 1983. Ecological implications of laboratory toxicity and related photosynthetic studies. Joint meetings of the Botanical Society of America and the Canadian Botanical Association, Grand Forks, ND. Aug. 7-11,1983. *Am. J. Bot.* 70 (5 Part 2):1.

Nieboer, E.A., D.H.S. Richardson, and F.D. Tomassini. 1978. Mineral uptake and release by lichens. An overview. *The Bryologist* 81(2):226-246.

Nieboer, E.A., D.H.S. Richardson, K.J. Puckett, and F.D. Tomassini. 1976. The phytotoxicity of sulfur dioxide in relation to measurable responses in lichens. *In:* T.A. Mansfeld, ed. *Effect of Air Pollutants on Plants.* Cambridge Univ. Press. Cambridge. pp. 61-85.

Nieboer, E.A., D.H.S. Richardson, P. Lavoie, and D. Padovan. 1979. The role of metal-ion binding in modifying the toxic effects of sulfur dioxide on the lichen *Umbilicaria mohlenbergii.* I. Potassium efflux studies. *New Phytol.* 82:621-632.

Noble, W.J., T. Ahti, G.F. Otto, and I.M. Brodo. 1987. A second checklist and bibliography of the lichens and allied fungi of British Columbia. National Museums of Canada, Syllogeus 61, Ottawa, Ontario.

Northrop Environmental Sciences. 1987. Mapping elemental concentrations in Great Smoky Mountains National Park with lichens. Final Report. NPS Contract CX-0001-1-0112. Submitted to NPS-Air Quality Division, Denver.

Pacyna, H.N. 1986. Emission factors of atmospheric elements. *In:* J.O. Nriagu and C.I. Davidson, eds., *Toxic Metals in the Atmosphere.* Wiley. NY. pp. 1-52.

Pawuk, W.H. and E.J. Kissinger. 1989. Preliminary forest plant associations of the Stikine Area, Tongass National Forest. USDA-USFS Alaska Region R10-TP-72.

Pawuk, W.H. and E.J. Kissinger. 1994. Forest plant associations and community types of the Stikine Area, Tongass National Forest. USDA-USFS Alaska Region. In press.

Peterson, J., D. Schmoldt, D. Peterson, J. Eilers, R. Fisher and R. Bachman. 1992. Guidelines for evaluating air pollution impacts on Class I Wilderness areas in the Pacific Northwest. USDA.-Forest Service Pacific Northwest Research Station. General Technical Report PNW-GTR-299.

Purvis, O.W., B.J. Coppins, D.L. Hawksworth, P.W. James and D.M Moore. 1992. *The Lichen Flora of Great Britain and Ireland.* Natural History Museum Publications. London. 710 pp.

Research Analytical Laboratory. 1992a. Total sulfur in soil, plant and peat. Dept. of Soil Science, Univ. of Minnesota, St. Paul, MN.

Research Analytical Laboratory. 1992b. Kjeldahl nitrogen in plants. Dept. of Soil Science, Univ. of Minnesota, St. Paul, MN.

Research Analytical Laboratory. 1993. Elemental analysis of plants and other biological material by ICP-AES using the dry ash method. Dept. of Soil Science, Univ. of Minnesota, St. Paul, MN.

Rhoades, F.M. 1988. Re-examination of baseline plots to determine effects of air quality on lichens and bryophytes in Olympic National Park. Northrop Environmental Sciences NPS Contract CX-0001-4-0057. NPS- Air Quality Division.

Richardson, D.H.S. 1988. Understanding the pollution sensitivity of lichens. *Bot. J. of the Linnean Soc.* 96:31-43.

Richardson, D.H.S. and K.J. Puckett. 1973. Sulfur dioxide and photosynthesis in lichens. *In:* Ferry, B.W., M.S. Baddeley, and D.L. Hawksworth, eds. *Air Pollution and Lichens.* University of Toronto Press. Toronto. pp. 283-298.

Ryan, B.D. 1990a. Lichens and air quality in wilderness areas in California: A series of baseline studies. Report to the US Forest Service, San Francisco, CA. 28 pp.

Ryan, B.D. 1990b. Lichens and air quality in the Marble Mountains Wilderness, California. A baseline study. Report to the US Forest Service, San Francisco, CA. 46 pp.

Ryan, B.D. 1990c. Lichens and air quality in wilderness areas in California: A series of baseline studies. Supplement: Element analyses of lichens. Report to the US Forest Service, San Francisco, CA. 54 pp.

Ryan, B.D., T.H. Nash, and W. Davis. 1990. Lichens and air quality in the Mt. Baldy Wilderness Area. Arizona State University, Tempe. Report to USDA Forest Service Southwestern Region.

Selkregg, L.L. 1976. *Alaska Regional Profiles. Southeast Region.* Univ. of Alaska, Arctic Environmental Information and Data Center. Published for the State of Alaska, Office of the Governor and The Joint Federal-State Land Use Planing Commission for Alaska.

Shaver, C., D. Morse, and D. O'Leary. 1988. Air quality in the national parks. National Park Service Air Quality Division contract CX-0001-4-0054, Denver, CO.

Showman, R.E. 1988. Mapping air quality with lichens, the North American experience. *In:* Lichens, Bryophytes and Air Quality. Bibl. Lichenol. 30:67-89. J. Cramer in der Gebr. Borntraeger Verlagsbuchhandlg., Berlin-Stuttgart.

Sierk, H.A. 1964. The genus *Leptogium* in North America north of Mexico. *The Bryologist* 67(3):245-317.

Sigal, L.L. 1984. Lichen research and regulatory decisions. *The Bryologist* 87(3):185-192.

Sigal, L.L. 1988. The relationship of lichen and bryophyte research to regulatory decisions in the United States. *In:* Lichens, Bryophytes and Air Quality. Bibl. Lichenol. 30:109-140. J. Cramer in der Gebr. Borntraeger Verlagsbuchhandlg., Berlin-Stuttgart.

Slack, N.G. 1988. The ecological importance of lichens and bryophytes. *In:* Lichens, Bryophytes and Air Quality. Bibl. Lichenol. 30:23-53. J. Cramer in der Gebr. Borntraeger Verlagsbuchhandlg., Berlin-Stuttgart.

Smith, C., L. Geiser, L. Gough, B. McCune, B. Ryan and R. Showman. 1993. *In:* Huckaby, L.S., K. Stolte, D. Mangis, R. Doty and K. Tonnessen, editors. Lichens as biomonitors of air quality. Proceedings of a workshop sponsored by the National Park Service and the USDA-Forest Service. USDA Forest Service Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. General Technical Report RM-224.

St. Clair, L.L. 1987. The establishment of an air quality biomonitoring program using various lichen parameters in the James River Face Wilderness Area, Jefferson National Forest, Virginia. Submitted to USFS, Jefferson National Forest, Roanoke VA. Contract 53 3395 00033. Nov. 16, 1987.

St. Clair, L.L. 1988. Establishment of a baseline air quality biomonitoring program using selected lichens at three sites in the Salmon National Forest. Proposal submitted to the Salmon National Forest, USFS. Mar. 22, 1988.

St. Clair, L.L. 1989. Report concerning establishment of a lichen biomonitoring program for the Jarbridge Wilderness Area, Humboldt National Forest, Nevada. Submitted to J. Caywood, USFS Jarbridge Ranger District.

St. Clair, L.L. 1991. Preliminary lichen biomonitoring program and air quality baseline in selected Class 1 Wilderness Areas of Coronado, Coconino, Kaibab, Prescott and Tonto National Forests, Arizona. Final Reports 1-6 to USDA Forest Service Southwestern Region.

SYSTAT 1992. Version 5.2. SYSTAT, Inc., Evanston, IL.

Thomson, J.W. 1984. *American Arctic Lichens. 1. The Macrolichens.* Columbia University Press, NY.

Thomson, J.W. 1967. *The Lichen Genus Cladonia in North America.* University of Toronto Press.

Thomson, J.W., Jr. 1950. The species of *Peltigera* of North America North of Mexico. *The American Midland Naturalist* 44(1):1-68.

Tibell, Leif. 1975. The Caliciales of boreal North A.nerica. Acta Universitatis Upsaliensis. *Symbolae Botanicae Upsalieansis* 21(2): 1-128.

Tibell, Leif. 1992. Crustose lichens as indicators of forest continuity in boreal coniferous forests. *Nord. J. Bot.* 12:427-450.

Tønsberg, T. and T. Goward. 1992. *Cladonia norvegica* new to North America. *Evansia* 9(2):56-58.

Tønsberg, T. and J. Holtan-Hartwig. 1983. Phycotype pairs in *Nephroma, Peltigera* and *Lobaria* in Norway. *Nord. J. Bot.* 3:681-688.

Tønsberg, T. and T. Ahti. 1980. *Cladonia umbricola*, a new lichen species from NW Europe and North America. *Norwegian J. of Botany* 27:307-309.

Trass, H. 1973. Lichen sensitivity to the air pollution and index of paleotolerance (I.P.). *Fol. Crypt. Est., Tartu* 3:19-22.

U.S. Census Bureau. 1992. 1990 Census of population and housing. Summary Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics. Alaska. 1990 CPH-5-3.

U.S. Forest Service. 1988. Chief's framework for the Forest Service Air Resources Management program.

Van Dobben, H.F. 1992. Effects of atmospheric acidification, alkalization and nitrogen enrichment on epiphytic lichens in The Netherlands. *In*: Kärnefelt, I., ed. The Second International Lichenological Symposium, IAL 2, Hemmeslöv, Båstad, Sweden. 30 August-4 September 1992. Supplement to Abstracts. Dept. of Systematic Botany, University of Lund, Lund, Sweden.

Viereck, L.A. and E.L. Little. 1972. *Alaska Trees and Shrubs*. U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 265 pp.

Viereck, L.A., C.T. Dyrness, A.R. Batten, and K.J. Wenzlick. 1992. *The Alaska vegetation classification.* USDA-Forest Service Pacific Northwest Research Station GTR-286.

Villeneuve, J-P, E. Fogelquist and C. Cattini. 1987. Lichens as bioindicators for atmospheric pollution by chlorinated hydrocarbons. International Lab. of Marine Radioactivity. IAEA, Oceanographic Museum, Monaco.

Villeneauve, J-P, and E. Hom. Atmospheric background of chlorinated hydrocarbons studied in Swedish lichens. *Chemosphere* 13(10):1133-1138.

Vitt, D.H., J.E. Marsh, and R.B. Bowey. 1988. *Mosses, Lichens and Ferns of Northwest North America.* Univ. Wash. Press, Seattle, WA.

Welsh, S.L. 1974. *Anderson's Flora of Alaska and Adjacent Parts of Canada.* Brigham Young University Press, Provo, Utah. 724 pp.

Wetmore, C.M. 1960. The lichen genus *Nephroma* in North and Middle America. Publications of the Museum, *Michigan State University Biological Series* 1(11):373-452.

Wetmore, C.M. 1981. Lichens and Air Quality in Big Bend National Park, Texas. *The Bryologist* 84(2):426-433.

Wetmore, C.M. 1983. Lichens of the air quality Class I national parks. Final Report. NPS Contract CX 0001-2-0034. NPS-Air Quality Division, Denver, CO.

Wetmore, C.M. 1985. Lichens and air quality in Isle Royale National Park. Final report. NPS Contract CX 0001-2-0034. NPS-Air Quality Division, Denver, CO.

Wetmore, C.M. 1985. Lichens and air quality in Sequoia National Park. Final Report. NPS Contract CX 0001-2-0034. NPS-Air Quality Division, Denver, CO.

Wetmore, C.M. 1987. Lichens and air quality in Saguaro National Monument with chemical analysis of Chiricahua lichens. Final Report. NPS Contract CX 0001-2-0034. NPS-Air Quality Division, Denver.

Wetmore, C.M. 1987. Lichens and air quality in Boundary Waters Canoe Area of the Superior National Forest. National Forest Service contract 43-63A9-5-867, Duluth, MN.

Wetmore, C.M. 1988. Lichens and air quality in Indiana Dunes National Lakeshore. *Mycotaxon* 77: 25-39.

Wetmore, C.M. 1988. Lichen floristics and air quality. *In:* Lichens, Bryophytes and Air Quality. Bibl. Lichenol. 30:55-65. J. Cramer in der Gebr. Borntraeger Verlagsbuchhandlg., Berlin-Stuttgart.

Wetmore, C.M. 1989. Lichens and Air Quality in Cuyahoga Valley National Recreation Area, Ohio. *The Bryologist* 92(3): 273-281.

Willson, G.D. and T.W. Vinyard. 1986. Changes in the lichen flora of Pipestone National Monument, Minnesota. *Prairie Nat.* 18(1): 9-14.

Will-Wolf, S. 1980a. Effects of a "clean" coal-fired power generating station on four common Wisconsin lichen species. *The Bryologist* 83(3):296-300.

Will-Wolf, S. 1980b. Structure of corticolous lichen communities before and after exposure to emissions from a "clean" coal-fired generating station. *The Bryologist* 83(3):281-295.

Will-Wolf, S. 1988. Quantitative approaches to air quality studies. *In:* Lichens, Bryophytes and Air Quality. Bibl. Lichenol. 30:109-140. J. Cramer in der Gebr. Borntraeger Verlagsbuchhandlg., Berlin-Stuttgart.

Winner, W.E., Atkinson, C.J. and T.H. Nash III. 1988. Comparisons of SO_2 absorption capacities of mosses, lichens, and vascular plants in diverse habitats. *In:* Lichens, Bryophytes and Air Quality. Bibl. Lichenol. 30: 217-230. J. Cramer in der Gebr. Borntraeger Verlagsbuchhandlg., Berlin-Stuttgart.

Worley, I.A. 1972. The bryo-geography of Southeastern Alaska. Ph.D. Thesis. University of British Columbia, Vancouver, British Columbia.

6. Appendices

6.1 Lichens of the Tongass National Forest: sulfur dioxide sensitivity and distribution.

6.2 Plot locations and descriptions.

6.3 1989-1991 Elemental analysis data.

6.1 Appendix A. Plot locations and descriptions.

Plot #	Area	Ranger District	General Location	Latitude	Longitude	Plot Typ	El. (ft.)	Landform	Plant Association	Canopy (%)	# spp lichens	Month	Day	Year	#	Observers
191	Chatham	Admiralty Is. NM	Admiralty Is. Gambier Bay. beach site	55.4953	134.0514	C	0	Beaches and dunes	Rock	n.a.	18	8	14	91	3	LG KD WT
189	Chatham	Admiralty Is. NM	Admiralty Is. Gambier Bay muskeg	57.4994	134.0558	P	100	Flat lowlands	PICO/CASI	40	25	8	14	91	1	LG KD WT
190	Chatham	Admiralty Is. NM	Admiralty Is. Gambier Bay muskeg	57.5008	134.0581	P	100	Flat lowlands	PICO/EMNI	15	24	8	14	91	2	LG KD WT
141	Chatham	Hoonah	Chichagof Is. Pavlof River	57.8358	135.0753	P	400	Gently sloping lowlands	PICO/EMNI	15	30	7	24	91	1	CCD EW
142	Chatham	Hoonah	Chichagof Is. Whitestone Harbor	58.0581	135.1097	P	100	Flat lowlands	PICO/EMNI	11	24	7	25	91	1	CCD EW
143	Chatham	Hoonah	Chichagof Is. Whitestone Harbor	58.0536	135.1508	P	200	Flat lowlands	PICO/EMNI	10	21	7	25	91	2	CCD EW
144	Chatham	Hoonah	Chichagof Is. Whitestone Harbor	58.0597	135.1067	T	50	Gently sloping lowlands	MXD-CON/VACCI	60	24	7	25	91	3	CCD EW
145	Chatham	Hoonah	Pleasant Is.	58.3508	135.6511	P	550	Rolling hill country	PICO/EMNI	20	15	7	26	91	1	CCD EW
146	Chatham	Hoonah	Pleasant Is.	58.3564	135.6433	P	550	Rolling hill country	PICO/EMNI	10	22	7	26	91	2	CCD EW
53	Chatham	Juneau	Mainland. Juneau. Brotherhood Park. Alder patch near parking lot	58.3719	134.6000	T	50	Floodplains	PISI/ALSI-VACCI	90	26	6	20	90	1	LG CCD RO
54	Chatham	Juneau	Mainland. Juneau. Brotherhood park. PISI forest along Mendenhall River	58.3750	134.5953	T	50	Floodplains	PISI/ALSI-VACCI		13	6	20	90	2	LG CCD RO
56	Chatham	Juneau	Mainland. Juneau. Steep Creek Powerhouse Access Rd.	58.4036	134.5414	C	200	Freq. dissected, shallowy incised mtn. slope	SALIX		4	6	20	90	4	LG CCD RO
109	Chatham	Juneau	Mainland. mouth of Herbert Glacier	58.5311	134.6908	T	100	Freq. dissected, deeply incised mountain slopes	ALNUS/SALIX/rock	0	30	8	13	90	1	LG CCD SDS SS
110	Chatham	Juneau	Mainland. Amalga Trail/Yankee Basin trail. Intenection to Eagle Glacier	58.5375	134.7978	P	100	Freq. dissected, deeply incised mountain slopes	TSHE/VACCI-OPHO	80	27	8	15	90	1	CCD SDS
111	Chatham	Juneau	Mainland. Amalga Trail to Eagle Glacier. Across Boulder Creek	58.5508	134.7833	P	140	Freq. dissected, deeply incised mountain slopes	TSHE/VACCI/DRAU	90	17	8	15	90	1	LG SS
112	Chatham	Juneau	Douglas Is. 3/4 mile up Eagle Creek Rd. in muskeg	58.3336	134.5617	P	140	Flat lowlands	PICO/EMNI	50	34	8	16	90	1	LG CCD SDS SS
113	Chatham	Juneau	Berner's Bay Peninsula. Near Cove Pt.	58.7625	135.0167	P	95	Infrequently dissected, smooth hillslope	TSHE/OPHO	75	21	8	17	90	1	CCD SDS
114	Chatham	Juneau	Berner's Bay Peninsula. Muskeg bench midway btwn Cove Pt. & Slate Clk.	58.7783	135.0317	P	260	Rolling hill country	PICO/EMNI		21	8	17	90	1	LG SS
221	Chatham	Juneau	Juneau. Douglas Is. Eagle Crest Rd./Fish Creek	58.3150	134.5531	P	550	Gently sloping lowlands	PICO/EMNI	20	24	8	27	92	1	CCD
55	Chatham	Juneau	Mainland. Mendenhall Glacier Terminal Moraine Trail	58.4153	134.5492	T	50	Outburst floodplain	PISI/ALSI-VACCI	5	20	6	20	90	3	LG CCD RO
43	Chatham	Juneau City	Mainland. Juneau. Shrine of St. Therese	58.4278	134.7850	C	5	Flat lowlands, small marine island	PISI	85	3	8	29	89	1	LG
92	Chatham	Sitka	Plotnikof Lake. North end. West side	56.5908	134.8639	T	480	Frequently dissected footslopes & alluvial fans	TSHE-CHNO/VACCI	85	13	7	31	90	1	CCD KD
93	Chatham	Sitka	Plotnikof Lake. Across stream SW of USFS easternmost cabin	56.5861	134.8653	P	300	Freq. dissected, shallowly incised mtnn slopes	TSHE/VACCI/LYAM	80	13	7	31	90	2	LG HS
94	Chatham	Sitka	Plotnikof Lake. NE side of Davidoff Stream	56.5972	134.8567	P	690	Freq. dissected, shallowly incised mtn slopes	TSHE/VACCI/LYAM	75	17	8	1	90	1	CCD HS
96	Chatham	Sitka	Plotnikof Lake. Spruce forest behind easternmost USFS cabin	56.5917	134.8603	T	275	Floodplains	PISI/OPHO-RUSP	90	18	8	1	90	3	LG KD
97	Chatham	Sitka	Plotnikof Lake. SW of easternmost USFS cabin-1/2 mile on western shore	56.5778	134.8728	P	300	Freq. dissected, shallowly incised mtn slopes	TSHE/VACCI/DRAU	80	18	8	1	90	4	LG KD
98	Chatham	Sitka	Dry Pass. W. coast of Chichagof Is.	57.7694	136.2917	P	40	Gently sloping lowlands	PICO/EMNI	15	26	8	2	90	1	CCD HS MM
99	Chatham	Sitka	Dry Pass. W. coast of Chichagof Is.	57.7708	136.2953	P	150	Gently sloping lowlands	PICO/EMNI	30	29	8	2	90	2	CCD HS MM
100	Chatham	Sitka	Myriad Islands. West coast of Chichagof Is.	57.6289	136.2139	P	50	Gently sloping lowlands	PICO/EMNI	50	25	8	2	90	1	LG KD
101	Chatham	Sitka	Myriad Islands. "Buck Hill" muskeg. West coast of Chichagof Is.	57.6292	136.2161	P	50	Gently sloping lowlands	PICO/EMNI	60	19	8	2	90	2	LG KD
102	Chatham	Sitka	Big Bay. muskeg	56.8078	135.3225	P	200	Gently sloping lowlands	PICO/EMNI	35	22	8	3	90	1	CCD KD
103	Chatham	Sitka	Big Bay. beach	56.8128	135.3194	T	5	Beaches and dunes	MXD-CON/VACCI	50	35	8	3	90	2	CCD KD
104	Chatham	Sitka	West Baranof Is. beach at Kanga Bay	56.8775	135.3222	C	0	Beaches and dunes	PISI	n.a.	6	8	3	90	3	LG
105	Chatham	Sitka	Baranof Is. near head of Kanga Bay west of Camel Mtn.	56.8772	135.3222	P	120	Frequently dissected hillslope	TSHE/VACCI	75	13	8	3	90	1	LG HS
106	Chatham	Sitka	Baranof Is. center of isthumus between Kanga Bay and Redoubt Lake	56.8758	135.3219	T	220	Freq. dissected, shallowly incised myn slopes	PICO/EMNI	0	15	8	3	90	2	LG HS
107	Chatham	Sitka	Baranof Is. near Sitka on Blue Lake Rd.	57.0597	135.2056	C	50-500	Smooth moutain slopes	Various/ impacted area	n.a.	29	8	8	90	1	LG CCD
108	Chatham	Sitka	Baranof Is. near Sitka. Thimbleberry Lake Trail. Hart Lake Trail	57.0444	135.2472	C	50-500	Broken hillslope	TSHE/impacted area	n.a	21	8	9	90	1	CCD
139	Chatham	Sitka	Sitka. Top of Harbor Mtn.	57.0872	135.3531	T	2370	Rounded mountain summits	TSME/CASSI	20	27	7	16	91	1	LG CCD
60	Chatham	Yakutat	Mainland. Yakutat. Spruce forest along beach road from FS bunkhouse	59.4950	139.7228	T	10	Flat lowlands	PISI/VACCI-OPHO	80	21	7	2	90	1	LG CCD
61	Chatham	Yakutat	Mainland. Yakutat. Bridge Cannon Beach. Single tree in open meadow.	59.4958	139.7228	C	50	Flat lowlands	PISI	n.a.	8	7	2	90	2	LG CCD
62	Chatham	Yakutat	Mainland. Trail to Harlequin Lake. 0.3 miles from trailhead	59.4167	139.0117	T	20	Flat lowlands	PISI-POTR/OPHO/CIAL	70	23	7	3	90	1	LG CCD
64	Chatham	Yakutat	Mainland. Large cottonwood stand btwn the Ahmklin & Dangerous Rivers	59.4461	139.0497	T	100	Floodplains	POTR/ALNUS-OPHO	30	21	7	4	90	1	LG CCD
65	Chatham	Yakutat	Mainland. Yakutat. Timbered knob in Pike Lk. RNA 1.2 m. w. of Antlin R.	59.4747	139.1247	T	100	Rolling hill country	TSME/VACCI	80	15	7	4	90	2	LG CCD
66	Chatham	Yakutat	Mainland. Green's pond "muskeg"	59.5822	139.4547	P	100	Flat lowlands	PISI/SALIX/VACCI	5	27	7	5	90	1	LG CCD
67	Chatham	Yakutat	Mainland. 11.4 miles from stop sign. On road NE of Yakutat	59.5817	139.5228	T	50	Flat lowlands	PISI/VACCI-OPHO	40	19	7	5	90	2	LG CCD
68	Chatham	Yakutat	Mainland. near Pike Lakes RNA at road access. South side of road	59.4717	139.1408	T	75	Flat lowlands	TSHE/VACCI/DRAU	70	21	7	6	90	1	LG
69	Chatham	Yakutat	Mainland. Pike Lakes RNA	59.4847	139.1317	P	210	Rolling hill country	PICO/VACCI	30	20	7	6	90	2	LG CCD
70	Chatham	Yakutat	Mainland. Pike Lakes RNA	59.4833	139.1375	P	200	Rolling hill country	PICO/EMNI	7	20	7	6	90	3	LG CCD
206	Chatham	Yakutat	Mainland. Yakutat. Ahmklin River	59.4631	139.0942	T	100	Flat lowlands	MXD-CON/VACCI/LYAM	25	7	7	6	92	2	CCD
207	Chatham	Yakutat	Mainland. Yakutat. Ahmklin River	59.4617	139.0947	T	100	Flat lowands	MXD-CON	15	10	7	6	92	1	CCD MS
208	Chatham	Yakutat	Mainland. Yakutat. Pike Lake RNA	59.4897	139.1394	P	150	Gently sloping lowlands	PICO/EMNI	8	10	7	7	92	2	CCD
209	Chatham	Yakutat	Mainland. Yakutat. Pike Lake RNA	59.4842	139.1367	P	150	Gently sloping lowlands	PICO/EMNI	7	13	7	7	92	1	CCD BF
210	Chatham	Yakutat	Mainland. Yakutat. Pike Lake RNA	59.4989	139.1581	P	200	Gently sloping lowlands	PICO/CASI	7	16	7	8	92	3	CCD BF
211	Chatham	Yakutat	Mainland. Yakutat. Pike Lake RNA	59.4947	139.0667	P	200	Gently sloping lowlands	PICO/EMNI	9	12	7	8	92	2	CCD MS BF
212	Chatham	Yakutat	Mainland. Yakutat. Pike Lake RNA	59.4958	139.1533	P	200	Gently sloping lowlands	PICO/EMNI	21	18	7	8	92	1	CD MS BF ES
213	Chatham	Yakutat	Mainland. Yakutat. Dangerous River	59.4375	139.0333	T	100	Outburst floodplain	POTR/ALNUS-RUSP	20	17	7	9	92	1	CCD MS
214	Chatham	Yakutat	Mainland. Yakutat. Dangerous River	59.4381	139.0319	T	100	Floodplains	PISI-POTR	55	15	7	9	92	2	CCD MS
215	Chatham	Yakutat	Mainland. Yakutat. Road below Pike Lake RNA	59.4889	139.1861	T	100	Floodplains	PISI/VACCI-OPHO	60	7	7	9	92	3	CD MS BF ES BK
216	Chatham	Yakutat	Mainland. Yakutat. Situk Lake Trail	59.5908	139.4439	T	100	Flat lowlands	SALIX	3	28	7	10	92	1	CCD BF BK
217	Chatham	Yakutat	Mainland. Yakutat. Antlin River	56.4631	139.1083	C	100	Floodplains	SALIX/ALNUS	80	9	7	11	92	2	CCD BK

6.1 Appendix A. Plot locations and descriptions.

Plot #	Area	Ranger District	General Location	Latitude	Longitude	Plot Typ	El. (ft.)	Landform	Plant Association	Canopy (%)	# spp lichens	Month	Day	Year	#	Observers
63	Chatham	Yakutat	Mainland. Trail to Harlequin Lake. 0.1 m from bridge over the Dangerous R.	59.4161	139.0153	T	20	Flat lowlands	SALIX-POTR	5	11	7	3	90	2	LG CCD
71	Ketchikan	Craig	Prince of Wales Is. Old Tom's Creek RNA. Muskeg near Rd. 2150640	55.3614	132.4414	P	1020	Broken hillslopes	PICO/EMNI	10	28	7	11	90	1	LG CCD
72	Ketchikan	Craig	POW Is. Old Tom's Creek RNA. Past 2nd lake. N. of plot #1 by Rd. 2150640	55.3672	132.4431	P	1060	Broken hillslopes	PICO/EMNI	8	25	7	11	90	2	LG CCD
73	Ketchikan	Craig	POW Is. Old Tom's Creek RNA. Hill e. of southernmost muskeg by Tom's L.	55.3719	132.4253	P	180	Infrequently dissected, smooth mtn slopes	TSHE/VACCI	75	19	7	12	90	1	LG CCD
74	Ketchikan	Craig	POW Is. Old Tom's Ck. RNA. Woods sw of s. most muskeg in Tom's L. basin.	55.3706	132.4278	D	80	Floodplains	TSHE-THPL/VACCI/LYAM		13	7	12	90	2	LG CCD
75	Ketchikan	Craig	USFS camp at Polk Inlet. Beach peninsula	55.3578	132.5172	S	10	Uplifted beaches	PISI/VACCI	60	24	7	12	90	3	LG CCD
52	Ketchikan	Ketchikan	Revilla. Is. on ridge at eastern most end of Ward Creek Valley.	55.4600	131.6219	T	500	Gently sloping lowlands	MXD-CON/VACCI/FACR		22	6	14	90	1	LG CCD BM
76	Ketchikan	Ketchikan	East side Dog Is. midway along Dog Cove. beach edge	54.9853	131.3300	S	0	Uplifted beaches	TSHE-THPL/VACCI	75	35	7	13	90	3	CCD
77	Ketchikan	Ketchikan	Dog Is. midway along Dog Cove. muskeg site	54.8183	131.3278	P	40	Flat lowlands	PICO/EMNI	10	10	7	13	90	1	LG CCD TD
78	Ketchikan	Ketchikan	Dog Is. tall pine site SSE of plot #1	54.9850	131.3264	D	50	Flat lowlands	PICO/EMNI	75	15	7	13	90	2	LG TD
123	Ketchikan	Ketchikan	Revilla. Is. Ketchikan. Harriet Hunt L. Rd.	57.4664	131.6167	C	500	Gently sloping lowlands	MXD-CON	10	7	7	2	91	1	CCD
125	Ketchikan	Ketchikan	Revilla. Is. Ketchikan. Ward Lake Rd.	55.4067	131.7008	P	50	Gently sloping lowlands	PICO/EMNI	30	25	7	4	91	1	CCD EW
130	Ketchikan	Ketchikan	North Ketchikan Highway. Settler's Cove. Lunch Creek	55.5067	131.7131	P	250	Gently sloping lowlands	PICO/EMNI	10	20	7	8	91	1	CCD EW
132	Ketchikan	Ketchikan	Gravina Is. Bostwick River	55.2572	131.7725	P	20	Gently sloping lowlands	PICO/EMNI	10	14	7	9	91	1	CCD EW
133	Ketchikan	Ketchikan	Gravina Is. Bostwick River	55.2689	131.7742	P	20	Flat lowlands	PICO/EMNI	15	16	7	9	91	2	CCD EW
134	Ketchikan	Ketchikan	Bold Is. Revilla. Channel	55.2561	131.4369	P	100	Rolling hill country	PICO/EMNI	10	26	7	10	91	1	CCD EW
135	Ketchikan	Ketchikan	Bold Is. Revilla. Channel	55.2500	131.4389	P	100	Rolling hill country	PICO/EMNI	15	21	7	10	91	2	CCD EW
164	Ketchikan	Ketchikan	Lake McDonald	55.9322	131.8108	P	200	Rolling hill country	PICO/EMNI	25	25	8	7	91	1	CCD EW
177	Ketchikan	Mistry Fjords NM	Misty Fjords. Unuk River. Cripple Creek	56.2675	130.8031	T	75	Floodplain	POTR/ALNUS-RUSP	90	22	8	12	91	2	CCD EW
172	Ketchikan	Misty Fjords NM	Unuk River. gravel bar	56.1742	130.9286	C	50	Floodplain	POTR	0	10	8	11	91	3	CCD
188	Ketchikan	Misty Fjords NM	Misty Fjords. Unuk River. base of lava flow	56.2619	130.8231	T	200	Infrequently dissected volcanic plains	PISI/VACCI-OPHO	80	11	8	14	91	1	CCD EW
90	Ketchikan	Misty Fjords NM	Shore of Hugh Smith Lake. near Bushman Creek	55.1061	130.6264	C	50	Floodplain	PISI	n.a.	6	7	27	90	3	LG CCD
169	Ketchikan	Misty Fjords NM	Misty Fjords. Blue Lake lava flow. along Blue River. Unuk River	56.2667	131.8333	T	250	Floodplain	SALIX/ALNUS	1	10	8	10	91	3	CCD
170	Ketchikan	Misty Fjords NM	Blue River confluence with Unuk River. Lower lava flow	56.2639	130.8333	T	250	Infrequently dissected volcanic plains	POTR/ALNUS	60	21	8	10	91	1	CCD EW
171	Ketchikan	Misty Fjords NM	Misty Fjords. Unuk River. Blue River lava flow	56.2631	130.8331	T	250	Infrequently dissected volcanic plains	Moss/Lichens	0	11	8	10	91	2	CCD EW
173	Ketchikan	Misty Fjords NM	Misty Fjords. Unuk River. Gravel bar	56.1742	130.9269	C	50	Floodplain	PISI	0	30	8	11	91	4	CCD
174	Ketchikan	Misty Fjords NM	Misty Fjords. Unuk River. Lake Creek	56.1561	130.8994	T	50	Flat lowlands	POTR/ALNUS	10	20	8	11	91	1	CCD EW
175	Ketchikan	Misty Fjords NM	Misty Fjords. Unuk River. Lake Creek	56.1525	130.9194	T	50	Floodplain	SALIX	35	20	8	11	91	2	CCD EW
176	Ketchikan	Misty Fjords NM	Misty Fjords. Unuk River. Cripple Creek	56.2672	130.8050	T	75	Floodplain	PISI/ALNUS-OPHO	85	22	8	12	91	1	CCD EW
181	Ketchikan	Misty Fjords NM	Unuk River. One mile below Canadian Border	56.3378	130.7533	T	300	Floodplain	PISI/VACCI-OPHO	95	17	8	13	91	1	CCD EW
182	Ketchikan	Misty Fjords NM	Misty Fjords. Unuk River. 1 mile below Canadian Border, 2 fallen Populus.	56.3375	130.7550	C	300	Floodplain	POTR	n.a.	19	8	13	91	2	CCD EW
187	Ketchikan	Misty Fjords NM	Misty Fjords. Unuk River. lava flow	56.2611	130.8308	T	250	Infrequently dissected volcanic plains	PISI- POTR	0	10	8	14	91	2	CCD
83	Ketchikan	Misty Fjords NM	Manzanita Lake. Directly east of M.L. FS cabin	55.5889	131.0978	P	300	Broken mountain slopes or broken hillslopes	TSHE/VACCI-OPHO	70	17	7	24	90	1	LG CCD
84	Ketchikan	Misty Fjords NM	Misty Fjords. Manzanita Lake. Muskeg on knob above cabin	55.5861	131.1028	P	600	Broken mountain slopes	PICO/VACCI	28	24	7	25	90	1	LG CCD
85	Ketchikan	Misty Fjords NM	Manzanita lake. At bend in stream uphill from M.L. cabin	55.5867	131.1000	P	400	Infrequently dissected footslopes	TSHE/VACCI	60	18	7	25	90	2	LG CCD
86	Ketchikan	Misty Fjords NM	Hugh Smith Lake. West of USFS cabin	55.0964	130.6328	P	100	Infrequently dissected, smooth mountain slope	TSHE/VACCI/LYAM	50	23	7	26	90	1	LG CCD
87	Ketchikan	Misty Fjords NM	Hugh Smith Lake. PISI stand east of nearby FS cabin	55.0936	130.6417	T	50	Floodplains	TSHE/VACCI/DRAU	75	17	7	26	90	2	LG CCD
88	Ketchikan	Misty Fjords NM	Hugh Smith Lake. S. side of Bushman Creek	55.1028	130.6264	P	100	Infrequently dissected, smooth mountain slopes	TSHE/VACCI/DRAU	85	21	7	27	90	1	LG CCD
89	Ketchikan	Misty Fjords NM	Hugh Smith Lake. S. side of Bushman Creek	55.1022	130.6250	P	100	Broken mountain slopes	TSHE/VACCI/DRAU	85	15	7	27	90	2	LG CCD
119	Ketchikan	Thorne Bay	Prince of Wales Is. Coffman Cove. Hatchery Creek Rd.	55.8667	132.9525	P	900	Rolling hill country	PICO/EMNI	25	23	6	26	91	1	CCD EW
120	Ketchikan	Thorne bay	Prince of Wales Is. Coffman Cove. Hatchery Creek Rd.	55.8675	132.9500	P	900	Rolling hill country	PICO/EMNI	15	19	6	26	91	2	CCD EW
128	Ketchikan	Thorne Bay	Prince of Wales Is. Naukati. off main road 20. Rd. 2058	55.8964	133.1403	P	100	Flat lowlands	PICO/EMNI	10	19	7	5	91	1	CCD EW
159	Ketchikan	Thorne Bay	Prince of Wales Is. Karta Lake	55.5767	132.6286	P	250	Gently sloping lowlands	PICO/EMNI	20	27	8	6	91	1	CCD EW
122	Ketchikan	Thorne Bay	Luck Pt. east of Coffman Cove Bunkhouse	56.0156	132.8111	T	0	Beaches and dunes	PISI/VACCI	75	33	6	27	91	1	CCD EW
129	Ketchikan	Thorne Bay	Prince of Wales Is. Naukati. off main road 20. Rd. 2058	55.8997	133.1342	P	150	Flat lowlands	PICO/EMNI	15	21	7	5	91	2	CCD EW
1	Stikine	Petersburg	Mitkof Is. Loop Rd.	56.6581	132.7750	T	300	Flat lowlands	PICO/EMNI	25	13	6	21	89	1	LG
2	Stikine	Petersburg	Mitkof Is. Loop Rd. Bear Creek Bridge on Loop Rd.	56.6736	132.7319	T	350	Gently sloping lowlands	PICO/EMNI	30	28	6	21	89	2	LG
3	Stikine	Petersburg	Mitkof Is. near Three Lakes Rec. Area on Mitkof Loop Rd.	56.6669	132.6892	T	400	Smooth mountain slopes	TSHE/OPHO	75	8	6	21	89	3	LG
6	Stikine	Petersburg	Mitkof Is. Twin Clk. Rd.	56.7258	132.9078	T	440	Infrequently dissected, smooth mountain slopes	PISI/VACCI-OPHO	85	18	6	27	89	1	LG EK
7	Stikine	Petersburg	Mitkof Is. Twin Clk. Rd. across road and uphill from USFS cabin	56.7375	132.8456	T	1140	Smooth mountain slope	TSME/VACCI/LYAM	80	16	6	27	89	2	LG EK
9	Stikine	Petersburg	Mainland. Stikine River. AK DF&G cabin near Shakes Slough	56.7069	132.1417	T	50	Outburst floodplains	PISI/OPHO	65	38	7	6	89	1	LG EK BP
15	Stikine	Petersburg	Mitkof Is. Banana Pt.	56.5533	132.6236	C	50	Smooth mountain slopes	PISI/VACCI	75	4	7	13	89	2	LG
28	Stikine	Petersburg	Kupreanof Is. NE side of Petersburg Lake	56.8800	133.1739	P	145	Infrequently dissected, smooth mountain slopes	TSHE/VACCI/DRAU	85	22	8	8	89	1	LG PB
29	Stikine	Petersburg	Kupreanof Is. SE side of Petersburg Lake	56.8731	133.1667	P	100	Outburst Floodplains	TSHE/VACCI/DRAU	90	15	8	8	89	2	LG PB
32	Stikine	Petersburg	Kuiu Is. Island in Tebenkof Bay. Tebenkof Wilderness Area	56.4661	134.0828	P	50	Flat lowlands	TSHE/VACCI/DRAU	57	19	8	11	89	1	LG PB
33	Stikine	Petersburg	Kuiu Is. Peninsula in Tebenkof Bay	56.4694	134.0725	P	50	Gently sloping lowlands	TSHE-CHNO/VACCI	70	18	8	11	89	2	LG PB
34	Stikine	Petersburg	Mainland. 1.25 miles from terminus of Baird Glacier	57.1000	132.8333	C	15	Smooth mountain slope	ALNUS		20	8	13	89	1	LG CCD PB
35	Stikine	Petersburg	Mainland. Thomas bay. Scenery Cove	57.0772	132.7861	C	100	Freq. dissected, shallowly incised mtn. slope	Moss/Lichens		15	8	13	89	2	LG CCD PB
36	Stikine	Petersburg	Mainland. Cape Fanshaw	57.2111	133.5025	C	0	Beaches and dunes	Cultivated plants	30	4	8	16	89	3	LG CCD
37	Stikine	Petersburg	Mainland. Cape Fanshaw	57.2122	133.4986	P	50	Flat lowlands	MXD-CON/VACCI/LYAM	40	21	8	16	89	2	LG CCD

6.1 Appendix A. Plot locations and descriptions.

Plot #	Area	Ranger District	General Location	Latitude	Longitude	Plot Typ	El. (ft.)	Landform	Plant Association	Canopy (%)	# spp lichens	Month	Day	Year	#	Observers
38	Stikine	Petersburg	Mainland. Cape Fanshaw Yellow Cedar Research Natural Area	57.2106	133.4922	S	200	Infrequently dissected, smooth mountain slope	TSHE-CHNO/VACCI/LYAM	93	12	8	16	89	1	LG CCD PA
39	Stikine	Petersburg	Mitkof Is. Raven's Roost	56.7625	132.9333	P	1700	Broken mountain slopes	TSME/VACCI/FACR	47	33	8	19	89	1	LG CCD
41	Stikine	Petersburg	Mitkof Is. trail to Raven's Roost	56.7933	132.9289	C	340-1700	Broken mountain slope	MXD-CON/VACCI/LYAM	n.a.	6	8	19	89	3	LG CCD
42	Stikine	Petersburg	Mitkof Is. lower Raven's Roost Trail	56.7931	132.9289	P	390	Infrequently dissected, smooth mountain slopes	MXD-CON/VACCI/LYAM	55	18	8	22	89	1	LG SR
47	Stikine	Petersburg	Mitkof Is. Fredrick Pt. Boardwalk	56.8050	132.9167	C	50	Flat lowlands	PICO/EMNI	10	1	6	11	90	2	LG
49	Stikine	Petersburg	Mitkof Is. north side Fruit Loop Rd. 1/8 mile from the Mitkof Highway	56.6508	132.8667	C	100	Flat lowlands	PICO/EMNI	20	18	6	12	90	1	LG CCD BM
50	Stikine	Petersburg	Mitkof Is. north side Fruit Loop Rd. 1/4 mile east of rock quarry	56.6458	132.8347	T	350	Freq. dissected,shallowly incised mtn slopes	TSHE/VACCI-OPHO		18	6	12	90	2	LG CCD BM
51	Stikine	Petersburg	Mitkof Is. Fruit Loop Rd. downhill from plot #2	56.6458	132.8347	T	350	Freq. dissected, shallowly incised mtn slopes	TSHE/VACCI/LYAM	70	17	6	12	90	3	LG CCD BM
57	Stikine	Petersburg	Mitkof Is. Petersburg Lake. just north of USFS cabin	56.8731	133.1667	P	100	Infrequently dissected, smooth moutain slopes	TSHE/VACCI/DRAU	90	18	6	29	90	2	LG CCD
58	Stikine	Petersburg	Kupreanof Is. NE Petersburg Lake	56.8800	133.1739	P	115	Infrequently dissected, smooth mountain slopes	TSHE/VACCI/DRAU	70	24	6	29	90	1	LG CCD EK
79	Stikine	Petersburg	South Kuiu Is. Beach at Table Bay (Kell Bay Isthumus)	56.1522	134.2072	S	20	Uplifted beaches	PISI/OPHO-RUSP	40	27	7	19	90	1	LG SR
80	Stikine	Petersburg	South Kuiu Is. Muskeg between Kell and Table Bays	56.1542	134.1997	S	160	Flat lowlands	PICO/EMNI	25	8	7	19	90	2	LG SR
81	Stikine	Petersburg	South Kuiu Is. Kell Bay	56.1544	134.1886	P	200	Infrequently dissected, smooth hillslopes	TSHE/VACCI/DRAU	90	14	7	19	90	3	LG SR
82	Stikine	Petersburg	Kupreanof Is. Petersburg Ck. W. Muskeg on w. side of Ck. just n. of border	56.8414	133.0675	P	50	Gently sloping lowlands	PICO/EMNI	20	22	7	20	90	1	LG SR
91	Stikine	Petersburg	Mitkof Is. Crystal Mtn. proposed communication sites	56.5839	132.8636	C	3300	Rounded mountain summit	Alpine	0	40	7	30	90	1	CCD KD
95	Stikine	Petersburg	Kuiu Is. Rowan Bay. Beach south of logging camp	56.6633	134.2667	C	80	Flat lowlands	PISI/VACCI	n.a.	3	8	1	90	1	KD
115	Stikine	Petersburg	Mainland. Thomas Bay airstrip	56.9542	132.7625	C	50	Flat lowlands	Moss/Lichens	0	4	8	21	90	1	SR CW
116	Stikine	Petersburg	Kupreanof Is. South end of Petersburg Lake	56.8639	133.1631	P	150	Flat lowlands	PICO/EMNI	20	23	8	27	90	2	LG CD EK SS
117	Stikine	Petersburg	Mitkof Is. Three Lakes Recreation Area. Sand Lake Trail	56.6719	132.6897	T	580	Gently sloping lowlands	MXD-CON/VACCI/LYUM	58	11	8	30	90	1	LG CD S&SS
118	Stikine	Petersburg	Mitkof Is. Fruit Loop Rd.	56.6597	132.8644	P	250	Gently sloping lowlands	PICO/EMNI	20	22	6	24	91	1	LG CCD EW
121	Stikine	Petersburg	Kupreanof Is. muskeg NW of Sherman Peak	56.9097	133.0889	P	1600	Broken mountain slope	PICO/EMNI	25	36	6	26	91	1	LG KD BP
124	Stikine	Petersburg	Mitkof Is. off the 6227 Rd. east side	56.6797	132.7892	P	1000	Broken hill slopes	PICO/EMNI	10	32	7	3	91	1	LG KD
126	Stikine	Petersburg	S. Kupreanof Is. Kah Sheets Bay	56.5192	133.1253	C	50	Flat lowlands	PISI/ALNUS	n.a.	14	7	4	91	1	KD
127	Stikine	Petersburg	Kupreanof Is. Kah Sheets Bay. Kah Sheets Is.	56.5142	133.0856	C	0	Flat lowlands, small marine island	PISI/OPHO	n.a.	12	7	4	91	2	KD
131	Stikine	Petersburg	Mitkof Is. Blind Slough. Swan Observatory	56.6189	132.8403	T	0	Estuaries	PISI/ALSI-VACCI	35	26	7	8	91	1	LG EK
137	Stikine	Petersburg	Kuiu Is. Rowan Bay. beach plot	56.6622	134.2764	T	0	Beaches and dunes	PISI/ALSI-VACCI	95	29	7	15	91	2	KD
138	Stikine	Petersburg	Kuiu Is. Port Camden. along spur road to fish boxes	56.6428	134.0561	P	50	Flat lowlands	PISI/OPHO-RUSP	80	9	7	15	91	3	KD WP
140	Stikine	Petersburg	Mitkof Is. muskeg below Twin Creek USFS Shelter	56.7342	132.8428	P	1100	Broken mountain slopes	PICO/CASI	15	21	7	23	91	1	LG
150	Stikine	Petersburg	Woewodski Is. small lake north of Harvey Lake	56.5697	133.0531	P	250	Gently sloping lowlands	PICO/EMNI	35	35	7	30	91	1	LG KD WT
152	Stikine	Petersburg	Woewodski Is. trailhead to Harvey Lake. on beach	56.5667	133.0667	C	0	Beaches and dunes	PISI/ALNUS	n.a.	16	7	30	91	3	LG KD WT
153	Stikine	Petersburg	Mainland. Thomas Bay. Sprut Lake near trail terminus	57.0506	132.8903	T	450	Rolling hill country	TSHE-CHNO/VACCI/LYAM	25	16	7	31	91	2	EW
154	Stikine	Petersburg	Mainland. Thomas Bay. north end small lake east of Spurt Lake	57.0550	132.8861	P	560	Infrequently dissected fotslope	TSHE/VACCI-OPHO	80	25	7	31	91	1	LG EW WT
155	Stikine	Petersburg	Mainland. Thomas Bay. south end Spurt Lake near trail terminus	57.0500	132.8900	T	460	Rolling hill country	MXD-CON/VACCI/LYAM	30	27	7	31	91	3	LG WT
156	Stikine	Petersburg	Mitkof Is. Crystal Mtn. NE ridge	56.5847	132.8300	T	2640	Rugged mountain summit topography	TSME/CASSI/FACR	15	28	8	1	91	1	CCD KD
157	Stikine	Petersburg	Mitkof Is. Crystal Mtn. W. ridge	56.5847	132.8300	T	2750	Rugged mountain summit topography	TSME/CASSI/FACR	45	25	8	1	91	3	LG CD KD EW
158	Stikine	Petersburg	Mitkof Is. Crystal Mtn. W. ridge	56.5847	132.8300	T	2640	Rugged mountain summit topography	TSME/CASSI/FACR	10	19	8	1	91	2	LG EW
163	Stikine	Petersburg	North Kuiu Is. beach near Rowan Bay camp	56.6625	134.2667	C	0	Beaches and dunes	PISI	n.a.	26	8	6	91	3	WT KD
165	Stikine	Petersburg	N. Kuiu Is. top of Rowan Mtn.	56.6922	134.2964	T	3200	Rounded mountain summit	Alpine	0	30	8	7	91	1	LG KD
166	Stikine	Petersburg	N. Kuiu Is. top of Rowan Mtn.	56.7000	134.2917	T	3200	Rounded mountain summit	TSME/CASSI/FACR	20	24	8	7	91	2	LG KD
167	Stikine	Petersburg	Mitkof Is. Woodpecker Cove Rd.	56.5342	132.9272	P	700	Broken hill slope	PICO/EMNI	45	35	8	9	91	1	LG KD
168	Stikine	Petersburg	Mitkof Is. Ohmer Creek alder patch	56.5825	132.7300	T	50	Gently sloping lowlands	PISI/OPHO-ALNUS	15	19	8	9	91	2	LG KD
178	Stikine	Petersburg	Mainland. Cape Fanshaw	57.1897	133.5517	P	50	Flat lowlands	PICO/EMNI	15	19	8	12	91	1	LG BP
179	Stikine	Petersburg	Mainland. S. shore of Cape Fanshaw	57.1839	133.5558	T	20	Uplifted beaches	PISI/CANU	45	18	8	12	91	2	LG BP
180	Stikine	Petersburg	Mainland. Cape Fanshaw	57.1833	133.5497	P	50	Flat lowlands	PICO/EMNI	10	12	8	12	91	3	LG BP
192	Stikine	Petersburg	Mainland. North Pt. Agassiz	56.9611	132.9008	P	100	Flat lowlands	PICO/EMNI	25	21	8	15	91	1	LG BP
193	Stikine	Petersburg	Mainland. beach just north of Pt. Agassiz	56.9586	132.9053	C	0	Rock headlands	PISI	n.a.	10	8	15	91	2	LG BP
194	Stikine	Petersburg	Mitkof Is. Crane Lake. along lake edge	56.6597	132.6681	C	50	Gently sloping lowlands	MXD-CON/VACCI	75	9	8	24	91	1	LG WT
218	Stikine	Petersburg	Fredrick Sound. Sokoi Is.	56.8866	132.9069	C	0	Flat lowlands, small marine island	PISI	75	27	8	2	92	1	CCD
219	Stikine	Petersburg	Kuiu Is. Rowan Bay. Rowan Creek	56.7011	134.2300	P	50	Flat lowlands	PICO/EMNI	15	16	8	14	92	1	CCD JC
8	Stikine	Petersburg	Mitkof Is. Twin Ck. Rd. Same side and near USFS cabin	56.7356	132.8458	T	1080	Gently sloping lowlands	MXD-CON/VACCI/FACR	50	18	6	27	89	3	LG EK
40	Stikine	Petersburg	Mitkof Is. trail from Raven's Roost	56.7819	132.9344	P	1600	Smooth mountain slopes	TSHE/VACCI/LYAM	75	22	8	19	89	2	LG CCD
136	Stikine	Petersburg	Kuiu Is. Rowan Bay. small island	56.6606	134.2775	T	0	Gently sloping lowlands	PISI/VACCI	50	14	7	15	91	1	KD
151	Stikine	Petersburg	Woewodski Is. off trail to Harvey Lake. near creek	56.5647	133.0606	T	100	Gently sloping lowlands	TSHE-THPL/VACCI	65	24	7	30	91	2	LG KD WT
160	Stikine	Petersburg	N. Kuiu Is. Port Camden old growth across from fish boxes	56.6464	134.0517	P	100	Infrequently dissected footslopes	TSHE/VACCI/DRAU	90	20	8	6	91	1	LG KD
161	Stikine	Petersburg	N. Kuiu Is. Port Camden. second growth	56.6408	134.0514	P	100	Infrequently dissected footslopes	TSHE/VACCI	70	12	8	6	91	2	LG KD
162	Stikine	Petersburg	N. Kuiu Is. Port Camden old growth across from fish boxes	56.6414	134.0472	C	0	Beaches and dunes	MALUS	n.a.	15	8	6	91	4	LG KD
220	Stikine	Petersburg	Kuiu Is. Crane Creek	56.7022	134.0206	P	1000	Rolling hill country	PICO/EMNI	15	18	8	15	92	1	CCD JC
27	Stikine	Petersburg City	Mitkof Is. City of Petersburg. Fredrick's Pt. Boardwalk	56.8028	132.0970	C	50	Flat lowlands	PICO/EMNI	10	5	8	6	89	1	LG
44	Stikine	Petersburg City	Mitkof Is. City of Petersburg	56.8139	132.9500	C	0-50	Gently sloping lowlands	City structures	n.a.	6	8	30	89	1	LG
48	Stikine	Petersburg City	Mitkof Is. Sandy Beach	56.9028	132.9097	C	5	Beaches and dunes	ALNUS		7	6	11	90	1	LG CCD BM

6.1 Appendix A. Plot locations and descriptions.

Plot	Area	Ranger				Plot	El.	Landform	Plant Association	Canopy	# spp					
#		District	General Location	Latitude	Longitude	Type	(ft.)			(%)	lichens	Month	Day	Year	#	Observers
4	Stikine	Wrangell	Mainland. Bradfield Canal. Mouth of Harding River in front of USFS cabin	56.2039	131.6153	T	10	Infrequently dissected, smooth hillslopes	PISI/OPHO	70	15	6	26	89	1	LG
5	Stikine	Wrangell	Mainland. Bradfield Canal. Mouth of Harding River in front of USFS cabin	56.2056	131.6156	T	20	Infrequently dissected, smooth hillslopes	TSHE/VACCI-OPHO	80	12	6	26	89	2	LG
10	Stikine	Wrangell	Mainland. Stikine River. within 200 yards of Shakes Glacier terminus	56.8031	132.1344	T	50	Gently sloping lowlands	ALNUS/SALIX	0	22	7	12	89	1	LG BP DR
11	Stikine	Wrangell	Mainland. Stikine River. South side Lower Shakes Slough	56.7200	132.1192	T	50	Gently sloping lowlands	PISI/OPHO	50	16	7	12	89	2	LG DR SR
12	Stikine	Wrangell	Mainland. Stikine River. Cottonwood Is. east of Shakes Slough	56.7008	132.0331	T	50	Floodplains	POTR/ALNUS-OPHO	30	18	7	12	89	3	LG DR SR
13	Stikine	Wrangell	Mainland. Stikine River. Andrew's Is.	56.6933	132.1989	T	50	Beaches and Dunes	POTR/EQUISETUM	15	8	7	12	89	4	LG DR SR
14	Stikine	Wrangell	Rynda Is. west side. Uphill from coast road	56.5422	132.5472	T	250	Smooth mountain slopes	PISI/OPHO/CIAL	60	10	7	13	89	1	LG
16	Stikine	Wrangell	Wrangell Is. Rd. 6290. One mile south past Tom's Lake Trail turn off	56.2503	132.2550	T	260	Gently sloping lowlands	TSHE/VACCI-OPHO	45	14	7	18	89	1	LG SR
17	Stikine	Wrangell	Wrangell Is. trail to Tom's Lake	56.2503	132.2667	S	300	Gently sloping lowlands	TSHE-CHNO/VACCI	35	17	7	19	89	1	LG SR
19	Stikine	Wrangell	Wrangell Is. Rd. 6265 near McCormick Ck.	56.3092	132.2989	S	600	Freq. dissected, shallowly incised mtn slopes	TSHE/VACCI/DRAU	87	18	7	20	89	1	LG SR
20	Stikine	Wrangell	Wrangell Is. spur off McCormick Ck. Rd. 6267	56.2897	132.3453	S	600	Smooth mountain slopes	MXD-CON/VACCI/FACR	35	18	7	21	89	1	LG SR
21	Stikine	Wrangell	Wrangell Is. intersection of Rd. 6267 and McCormick Ck. Rd.	56.3092	132.3289	S	400	Smooth mountain slopes	TSHE/VACCI	75	16	7	21	89	2	LG SR
22	Stikine	Wrangell	Mainland. Stikine River. Limb Is. near Elbow Slough	56.6767	132.2983	S	50	Floodplains	PISI-POTR/OPHO/CIAL	55	8	7	26	89	2	LG DR BP
23	Stikine	Wrangell	Mainland. Stikine River. Upper end Limb Is.	56.6894	132.2678	S	30	Beaches and dunes	POTR/ALNUS-OPHO	45	13	7	26	89	1	LG DR DG BP
24	Stikine	Wrangell	Mainland. Stikine River valley. North side Andrew's Ck.	56.6583	132.2164	S	150	Infrequently dissected, smooth mountain slope	TSHE/VACCI-OPHO	70	27	7	27	89	1	LG DR BP EA
25	Stikine	Wrangell	Mainland. Stikine R. Andrew Slough. btwn clearwater forks & moose trees	56.6486	132.2036	S	50	Floodplains	PISI/VACCI	50	32	7	27	89	2	LG DR BP EA
26	Stikine	Wrangell	Mainland. Stikine River. Willow thicket at forks of Andrew's Ck.	56.6500	132.2061	S	50	Floodplains	SALIX	0	9	7	27	89	3	LG DR BP EA
30	Stikine	Wrangell	Mainland. Stikine River. west side of Shakes Slough	56.7072	132.1381	P	95	Outburst floodplains	TSME/VACCI	65	32	8	9	89	2	LG DR BP
31	Stikine	Wrangell	Mainland. Stikine River. Between AK DF&G cabins south of Shakes Slough	56.7375	132.1278	P	50	Floodplains	PISI/OPHO	65	36	8	9	89	1	LG EK
45	Stikine	Wrangell	SW Etolin Is. ridge at head of McHenry Inlet south of McHenry Lake	56.0433	132.3475	S	2200	Broken mountain slopes	TSME/CASSI	10	29	8	31	89	1	LG EK
59	Stikine	Wrangell	Wrangell Is. Cheif Shakes Is. City of Wrangell. Harbor	56.4667	132.3781	C	0	Flat lowlands, small marine island	Totem pole	20	1	6	30	90	1	LG
149	Stikine	Wrangell	Mainland. N side of LeConte Bay. 1/4 m from LeConte Glacier terminus	56.8253	132.3933	C	50	Frequently dissected footslope	Moss/Lichens	n.a.	41	7	26	91	3	LG KD WT
184	Stikine	Wrangell	Mainland. Thunder Mtn. east of summit	56.8239	132.5975	C	3300	Rounded mountain summit	Alpine	0	12	8	13	91	2	LG KD
185	Stikine	Wrangell	Mainland. Thunder Mtn.	56.8256	132.5947	C	3400	Rounded mountain summit	Alpine	0	16	8	13	91	3	LG KD
195	Stikine	Wrangell	Stikine River Flats. S. end of Gut Is.	56.6108	132.4911	T	10	Estuaries	PISI/ALSI-VACCI	70	59	9	1	91	1	LG WT
196	Stikine	Wrangell	Wrangell Is. N. end of Long Lake	56.2733	132.1125	P	500	Gently sloping lowlands	TSHE/VACCI/LYAM	75	17	9	3	91	1	LG WT SR
197	Stikine	Wrangell	NW Wrangell Is. Pat's Creek Rd.	56.3544	132.3161	T	150	Floodplains	PISI/OPHO-ALNUS	90	9	9	3	91	2	LG WT SR
198	Stikine	Wrangell	NE Etolin Is. Head of Burnett Inlet	56.1728	132.4647	T	250	Infrequently dissected, smooth mountain slopes	MXD-CON/VACCI/LYAM	60	13	9	4	91	1	LG SR
199	Stikine	Wrangell	Mainland. Bradfield Canal. Muskeg btwn mouths of Harding R. &Tom's Ck	56.2083	131.6522	P	150	Flat lowlands	PICO/EMNI	25	24	9	4	91	2	LG SR
200	Stikine	Wrangell	Mainland. Bradfield Canal. Btwn mouths of Harding R and Tom's Ck	56.2081	131.6492	P	200	Frequently dissected hillslopes	TSHE-CHNO/VACCI	80	13	9	4	91	3	LG SR
201	Stikine	Wrangell	Mainland. Bradfield Canal. Muskeg btwn mouths of Harding R & Tom's Ck	56.2072	131.6511	P	150	Flat lowlands	PICO/EMNI	15	30	9	4	91	4	LG SR
202	Stikine	Wrangell	Mainland. Bradfield Canal. Mouth of Tom's Creek	57.2117	131.6808	C	5	Beaches and dunes	TSHE/VACCI/DRAU	n.a.	20	9	4	91	5	LG SR
204	Stikine	Wrangell	Mainland. Stikine-LeConte Wilderness. On mtn. east of Thunder Mtn.	56.8403	132.5397	C	3000-4000	Rounded mountain summit	Alpine	0	15	7	3	92	2	CCD KD
205	Stikine	Wrangell	Mainland. Stikine-LeConte Wilderness Area. Thunder Mtn.	56.8347	132.5919	C	3200-3400	Rounded mountain summit	Alpine	0	19	7	4	92	1	KD
18	Stikine	Wrangell	Wrangell Is. Tom's Lake Trail	56.2458	132.2522	S	300	Gently sloping lowlands	PICO/EMNI	15	23	7	19	89	2	LG SR
46	Stikine	Wrangell	SW Etolin Is. ridge at head of McHenry Inlet south of McHenry Lake	56.0431	132.3478	S	2100	Broken mountain slopes	TSME/CASSI	20	19	8	31	89	2	LG EK
147	Stikine	Wrangell	Mainland. 2 miles from LeConte Glacier terminus. N. side of bay	56.8183	132.4417	T	50	Frequently dissected hillslope	Moss/Lichens	0	41	7	26	91	1	LG KD WT
148	Stikine	Wrangell	Mainland. LeConte Bay. N. side. 2 miles from glacier terminus	56.8192	132.4431	T	50	Frequently dissected hillslope	PISI/ ALSI-VACCI	30	13	7	26	91	2	LG KD WT
183	Stikine	Wrangell	Mainland. Thunder Mtn. east of summit	56.8206	132.6053	T	3400	Rounded mountain summits	Alpine	0	35	8	13	91	1	LG KD
186	Stikine	Wrangell	Mainland. Near round lake on south shoulder of Thunder Mtn.	56.8239	132.5878	T	2700	Broken mountain slopes	TSME/CASSI/FACR	15	24	8	13	91	4	LG KD
203	Stikine	Wrangell	Mainland. Stikine/LeConte Wilderness Area. Thunder Mountain	56.8206	132.6053	C	2200-4000	Rounded mountain summit	Alpine	0	25	7	3	92	1	CCD

6.2 Appendix B. 1989-1990 Elemental analysis data.

	Plot #	Location	Dataset	PA	Lichen	S	P	K	Ca	Mg	Al	Fe	Na	Mn	Zn	Cu	B	Pb	Ni	Cr	Cd
#						%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm
1	1-8.8.89	PbgLake	1989	TSHE	ALSA	0.04	443.7	1424	6036	314.0	30.80	7.71	79.44	197.21	28.7	0.95	5.47	5.29	1.00	0.1	0.1
2	1-8.8.89	PbgLake	1989	TSHE	ALSA	0.03	565.0	1528	1446	243.9	18.29	10.33	79.24	116.54	22.3	0.89	3.29	1.04	0.98	0.1	0.2
3	1-8.8.89	PbgLake	1989	TSHE	HYEN	0.06	1106.3	2793	13018	918.4	193.47	169.43	121.21	454.14	38.8	4.57	9.30	3.85	1.06	0.1	0.2
4	2-8.8.89	PbgLake	1989	TSHE	ALSA	0.04	626.0	1725	4558	448.6	30.43	8.36	62.74	301.78	37.0	1.34	0.69	3.99	2.13	0.1	0.2
5	2-8.8.89	PbgLake	1989	TSHE	ALSA	0.07	498.0	1477	5036	394.8	31.66	9.34	54.18	274.36	34.5	1.31	1.05	5.87	0.48	0.1	0.4
6	2-8.8.89	PbgLake	1989	TSHE	LOOR	0.09	1303.3	5695	365	382.8	43.13	44.38	56.00	102.69	28.6	3.98	1.32	1.86	1.34	0.1	0.5
7	1-8.9.89	StikineR	1989	PISI	ALSA	0.03	300.2	1066	1584	139.2	24.10	16.69	17.53	51.17	24.8	0.96	0.78	3.58	0.68	0.1	0.1
8	1-8.9.89	StikineR	1989	PISI	ALSA	0.04	493.0	1254	1928	195.8	31.15	14.56	13.28	148.36	23.5	1.12	0.66	4.53	1.16	0.1	0.1
9	1-8.9.89	StikineR	1989	PISI	ALSA	0.03	360.9	1284	1479	163.8	24.78	14.19	12.33	81.98	24.8	1.09	0.58	5.93	1.03	0.1	0.1
10	1-8.9.89	StikineR	1989	PISI	HYEN	0.06	360.9	1284	1479	163.8	24.78	14.19	12.33	81.98	32.2	4.58	3.21	9.70	2.39	0.8	0.2
11	1-8.9.89	StikineR	1989	PISI	HYEN	0.06	1255.7	2697	2923	717.2	569.63	479.32	40.20	255.21	37.0	3.71	2.32	1.15	1.16	1.0	0.1
12	1-8.9.89	StikineR	1989	PISI	HYEN	0.05	880.3	2085	5328	714.4	844.52	785.43	53.38	235.26	32.8	4.00	2.89	1.16	1.03	0.6	0.1
13	1-8.9.89	StikineR	1989	PISI	LOOR	0.09	1426.4	6619	311	431.2	84.07	80.07	21.37	49.34	25.6	3.40	1.24	1.10	0.46	0.1	0.1
14	1-8.9.89	StikineR	1989	PISI	LOOR	0.10	880.3	2085	5328	714.4	84.07	80.07	21.37	49.34	32.1	4.02	1.03	1.12	0.47	0.1	0.1
15	1-8.9.89	StikineR	1989	PISI	LOOR	0.09	1872.4	6686	237	363.0	77.97	71.57	17.58	55.15	23.3	4.18	1.57	1.17	0.49	0.1	0.1
16	1-8.9.89	StikineR	1989	PISI	LOOR	0.09	1957.5	6896	317	435.5	72.99	77.79	20.87	49.30	23.3	5.13	1.71	1.18	0.55	0.1	0.1
17	2-8.9.89	StikineR	1989	PISI	ALSA	0.05	486.6	1390	7301	317.8	38.72	14.73	14.53	150.26	15.7	0.23	0.41	1.20	0.50	0.1	0.1
18	2-8.9.89	StikineR	1989	PISI	ALSA	0.04	569.8	1525	8216	321.3	39.61	17.57	18.18	156.44	27.6	0.34	0.75	1.21	0.50	0.1	0.1
19	2-8.9.89	StikineR	1989	PISI	HYEN	0.06	988.3	2169	9851	1056.2	713.61	1517.60	68.96	378.37	51.5	7.34	4.19	3.11	4.21	1.5	0.5
20	2-8.9.89	StikineR	1989	PISI	LOOR	0.09	1286.7	7092	499	496.7	106.87	186.02	51.87	58.84	49.1	5.03	0.80	1.15	0.48	0.1	0.1
21	2-8.9.89	StikineR	1989	PISI	LOOR	0.10	1595.2	7036	510	495.7	104.07	198.60	51.72	70.48	41.5	6.59	1.34	3.27	0.53	1.2	0.1
22	1-8.11.89	TebBay	1989	TSHE	ALSA	0.03	907.3	2387	4676	854.3	34.32	11.19	219.16	112.76	49.1	0.87	1.62	2.07	0.52	0.5	0.1
23	1-8.11.89	TebBay	1989	TSHE	ALSA	0.03	1028.3	221	10001	626.4	35.84	9.92	237.52	79.08	33.7	0.84	1.32	1.12	1.52	0.5	0.1
24	1-8.11.89	TebBay	1989	TSHE	ALSA	0.04	959.6	2181	2034	838.8	18.85	8.55	345.67	88.67	26.4	0.68	2.38	1.11	0.46	0.6	0.1
25	1-8.11.89	TebBay	1989	TSHE	ALSA	0.03	1010.3	2176	11341	697.2	36.19	9.99	473.16	81.05	32.2	0.80	1.99	2.36	0.45	0.4	0.1
26	1-8.11.89	TebBay	1989	TSHE	ALSA	0.04	730.4	1601	1482	711.9	30.46	15.55	87.96	78.06	17.0	0.64	0.92	1.10	0.46	0.5	0.1
27	1-8.11.89	TebBay	1989	TSHE	HYEN	0.06	1606.1	2870	6904	1560.4	164.45	155.60	157.59	159.10	37.8	3.35	3.38	4.48	0.51	0.9	0.1
28	1-8.11.89	TebBay	1989	TSHE	HYEN	0.06	1010.3	2176	11341	697.2	36.19	9.99	473.16	81.05	28.8	3.03	4.50	3.66	1.40	0.7	0.1
29	1-8.11.89	TebBay	1989	TSHE	HYEN	0.06	1316.5	3084	6391	1240.8	121.73	109.74	196.27	129.09	24.3	2.29	4.45	3.38	0.50	0.5	0.2
30	1-8.11.89	TebBay	1989	TSHE	HYEN	0.06	1540.1	3518	6372	1375.6	151.09	116.36	184.22	145.70	25.2	3.73	3.50	1.28	1.22	0.7	0.2
31	1-8.11.89	TebBay	1989	TSHE	LOOR	0.12	2259.9	6612	317	601.7	23.35	32.10	160.95	34.18	49.6	1.62	2.26	1.65	0.46	0.1	0.1
32	1-8.11.89	TebBay	1989	TSHE	LOOR	0.10	2659.7	6930	379	619.7	24.05	30.44	224.01	43.92	51.7	2.54	1.49	2.80	0.85	0.1	0.1
33	1-8.11.89	TebBay	1989	TSHE	LOOR	0.12	3805.5	8219	477	788.7	24.74	31.52	300.67	56.62	59.5	3.53	2.01	2.18	0.93	0.2	0.1
34	1-8.11.89	TebBay	1989	TSHE	LOOR	0.14	2869.3	7682	359	665.0	25.48	32.15	288.65	40.73	64.7	1.95	2.22	1.10	0.55	0.4	0.1
35	1-8.11.89	TebBay	1989	TSHE	LOOR	0.13	2728.5	7221	407	648.7	24.93	33.37	278.10	41.37	65.4	2.54	1.87	1.12	0.56	0.5	0.1
36	2-8.11.89	TebBay	1989	THPL	ALSA	0.04	623.4	1589	6933	510.4	36.83	10.45	94.65	60.95	28.1	0.54	0.84	3.17	0.52	0.4	0.1
37	2-8.11.89	TebBay	1989	THPL	ALSA	0.05	665.4	1652	8153	622.5	36.89	10.23	152.67	86.73	26.4	0.59	1.34	4.01	0.50	0.3	0.1
38	2-8.11.89	TebBay	1989	THPL	HYEN	0.06	1094.3	2473	15523	1394.4	192.09	166.36	223.68	182.50	23.3	3.11	4.99	3.40	1.86	0.8	0.1
39	2-8.11.89	TebBay	1989	THPL	HYEN	0.07	940.3	2033	18592	1323.2	211.78	180.66	180.61	208.55	26.6	3.48	4.65	6.16	0.55	0.8	0.1

6.2 Appendix B. 1989-1990 Elemental analysis data.

	Plot #	Location	Dataset	PA	Lichen	S	P	K	Ca	Mg	Al	Fe	Na	Mn	Zn	Cu	B	Pb	Ni	Cr	Cd
#						%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm
40	2-8.11.89	TebBay	1989	THPL	LOOR	0.13	1660.5	6266	473	571.4	33.72	40.17	165.01	36.91	33.0	1.64	2.43	3.32	0.51	0.1	0.1
41	2-8.11.89	TebBay	1989	THPL	LOOR	0.11	1621.7	5967	369	526.3	33.11	40.92	115.13	38.51	33.1	1.67	2.54	1.55	0.56	0.5	0.1
42	2-8.11.89	TebBay	1989	THPL	LOOR	0.14	1568.7	6588	393	568.4	32.85	43.77	100.45	30.64	37.2	1.87	2.21	1.26	0.52	0.2	0.1
43	2-8.16.89	CapeFanshaw	1989	MXD-CON	ALSA	0.04	444.5	1225	1296	168.8	19.86	7.15	38.61	64.20	16.6	0.26	0.51	1.14	0.52	0.3	0.1
44	2-8.16.89	CapeFanshaw	1989	MXD-CON	ALSA	0.02	583.3	1423	2236	241.3	21.93	6.80	34.23	103.46	12.0	0.33	0.63	1.35	0.84	0.3	0.1
45	2-8.16.89	CapeFanshaw	1989	MXD-CON	ALSA	0.03	596.5	1584	4364	234.9	28.77	7.31	38.51	117.52	15.7	0.44	0.67	3.80	0.47	0.3	0.2
46	2-8.16.89	CapeFanshaw	1989	MXD-CON	ALSA	0.03	540.1	1441	3462	272.3	27.93	6.75	44.89	100.76	24.8	0.42	0.66	1.58	0.50	0.5	0.2
47	2-8.16.89	CapeFanshaw	1989	MXD-CON	ALSA	0.03	573.5	1369	4365	359.8	29.81	6.11	40.06	142.98	22.6	0.37	0.48	3.28	0.51	0.5	0.1
48	2-8.16.89	CapeFanshaw	1989	MXD-CON	LOOR	0.09	2090.1	5072	257	417.1	16.40	19.62	70.91	217.14	14.3	0.88	1.26	2.99	0.80	0.7	0.1
49	2-8.16.89	CapeFanshaw	1989	MXD-CON	LOOR	0.09	1975.7	4821	267	382.9	15.45	21.91	132.54	218.73	20.3	1.03	1.27	2.96	0.48	0.6	0.1
50	2-8.16.89	CapeFanshaw	1989	MXD-CON	LOOR	0.09	1049.7	4272	380	329.7	20.25	17.86	46.18	68.28	18.3	0.82	1.21	1.75	0.54	0.4	0.1
51	2-8.19.90	RavenRoost	1989	TSHE	ALSA	0.04	328.8	1253	1710	240.7	17.45	6.55	29.77	115.98	15.4	0.73	0.59	3.18	1.10	0.3	0.2
52	2-8.19.90	RavenRoost	1989	TSHE	ALSA	0.03	300.0	1124	1134	235.4	13.74	6.24	31.27	108.38	14.7	0.62	0.43	2.65	0.50	0.3	0.2
53	2-8.19.90	RavenRoost	1989	TSHE	ALSA	0.04	223.8	1032	1901	203.9	17.51	5.03	28.12	110.79	14.2	0.66	0.26	1.75	1.10	0.1	0.1
54	2-8.19.90	RavenRoost	1989	TSHE	ALSA	0.03	251.9	1124	1071	206.6	13.33	5.93	33.71	108.92	14.8	0.65	0.23	2.08	0.71	0.5	0.1
55	2-8.19.90	RavenRoost	1989	TSHE	ALSA	0.06	416.1	1358	2793	235.3	24.21	8.28	22.85	118.48	21.8	0.64	0.41	2.67	0.55	0.3	0.2
56	2-8.19.90	RavenRoost	1989	TSHE	LOOR	0.12	1068.7	5651	356	433.0	71.43	69.28	41.89	72.11	40.0	4.13	1.30	2.11	0.45	0.2	0.1
57	2-8.19.90	RavenRoost	1989	TSHE	LOOR	0.11	1934.1	6913	391	474.2	60.09	53.07	41.03	86.87	46.4	5.43	1.43	2.44	0.48	0.6	0.1
58	2-8.19.90	RavenRoost	1989	TSHE	LOOR	0.12	1553.3	6910	314	482.9	76.72	61.98	42.87	85.56	43.9	4.56	1.46	2.95	0.50	0.5	0.1
59	1-8.19.90	RavenRoost	1989	TSME	ALSA	0.04	202.9	1057	255	144.7	8.76	7.43	77.68	60.16	21.9	0.67	0.24	1.15	0.68	0.3	0.1
60	1-8.19.90	RavenRoost	1989	TSME	ALSA	0.05	206.2	1088	252	151.0	5.95	7.12	92.15	65.21	22.0	0.62	0.47	1.12	0.51	0.2	0.1
61	1-8.19.90	RavenRoost	1989	TSME	ALSA	0.04	195.1	1107	315	170.3	7.19	7.32	72.88	72.46	20.8	0.63	0.42	3.99	0.74	0.4	0.1
62	1-8.19.90	RavenRoost	1989	TSME	ALSA	0.04	228.5	1167	594	155.3	8.34	7.07	101.48	73.75	24.3	0.79	0.43	3.15	0.83	0.3	0.1
63	1-8.19.90	RavenRoost	1989	TSME	ALSA	0.03	213.5	1119	451	146.0	7.80	6.58	86.27	66.55	22.9	0.67	0.42	2.80	0.49	0.2	0.1
64	1-8.19.90	RavenRoost	1989	TSME	HYEN	0.07	808.7	1826	5698	834.0	434.81	478.89	138.23	456.49	26.3	2.97	3.53	8.07	1.44	1.2	0.1
65	1-8.19.90	RavenRoost	1989	TSME	LOOR	0.09	1917.4	5794	353	338.2	34.46	41.84	47.43	90.06	21.0	3.16	1.13	2.41	0.80	0.4	0.1
66	1-8.19.90	RavenRoost	1989	TSME	LOOR	0.09	2222.9	6210	310	363.2	38.61	53.64	64.67	120.21	22.6	4.22	1.20	1.78	0.76	0.4	0.1
67	1-8.19.90	RavenRoost	1989	TSME	LOOR	0.09	2579.2	7222	478	447.9	37.64	49.93	75.16	90.20	19.7	3.90	1.29	2.46	0.62	0.6	0.1
68	1-8.22.89	RavenRoost	1989	MXD-CON	ALSA	0.03	272.0	1268	1607	111.8	22.61	16.59	24.71	66.54	20.1	0.81	0.43	2.04	0.51	0.1	0.1
69	1-8.22.89	RavenRoost	1989	MXD-CON	ALSA	0.03	229.4	1179	2853	117.1	28.52	16.78	19.12	86.22	18.7	0.68	0.49	4.51	0.63	0.1	0.1
70	1-8.22.89	RavenRoost	1989	MXD-CON	ALSA	0.04	264.6	1510	3237	133.5	33.06	21.94	27.28	98.67	24.4	0.84	0.40	4.14	0.69	0.2	0.1
71	1-8.22.89	RavenRoost	1989	MXD-CON	ALSA	0.04	167.2	926	1471	123.9	24.52	18.13	19.48	93.60	26.0	0.85	1.37	3.50	0.96	0.2	0.2
301	1-7.2.90	Yakutat	1990	PISI	LOOR	0.13	1516.2	7201	323	691.6	71.38	141.53	188.50	30.95	35.9	8.31	2.66	1.08	0.63	0.3	0.1
302	1-7.2.90	Yakutat	1990	PISI	LOOR	0.13	1689.0	7397	329	677.9	68.82	136.20	193.80	33.92	35.6	8.38	3.65	1.08	0.58	0.8	0.1
303	1-7.2.90	Yakutat	1990	PISI	LOOR	0.13	1578.0	7789	328	705.6	76.87	161.70	178.60	34.77	28.2	8.22	3.05	1.08	0.90	1.2	0.1
304	1-7.3.90	Yakutat	1990	POTR	LOOR	0.12	885.0	5499	459	481.0	110.00	268.00	52.23	16.38	40.9	9.51	1.21	1.08	0.80	1.2	0.1
305	1-7.3.90	Yakutat	1990	POTR	LOOR	0.12	1084.0	6070	529	559.0	130.30	303.40	66.19	20.26	54.9	10.88	2.08	1.08	0.95	1.0	0.1
306	1-7.3.90	Yakutat	1990	POTR	LOOR	0.11	899.0	5453	495	488.0	130.00	308.20	62.18	16.04	39.6	9.40	1.38	1.08	0.85	1.8	0.1
307	1-7.4.90	Yakutat	1990	POTR	ALSA	0.04	225.5	1231	4578	207.8	45.97	31.95	71.08	44.18	21.5	1.00	0.85	1.08	0.45	0.8	0.1

6.2 Appendix B. 1989-1990 Elemental analysis data.

	Plot #	Location	Dataset	PA	Lichen	S	P	K	Ca	Mg	Al	Fe	Na	Mn	Zn	Cu	B	Pb	Ni	Cr	Cd
#						%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm
308	1-7.4.90	Yakutat	1990	POTR	ALSA	0.03	222.0	1173	6682	192.0	46.85	24.64	62.74	50.25	24.0	0.93	0.65	2.56	0.53	0.7	0.1
309	1-7.4.90	Yakutat	1990	POTR	LOOR	0.20	2136.0	7851	504	532.5	47.46	104.63	77.82	20.65	92.5	9.94	1.72	1.08	0.45	1.1	0.1
310	2-7.4.90	Yakutat	1990	TSHE	ALSA	0.04	284.4	1243	6358	291.6	40.73	24.06	33.54	70.11	32.5	0.93	0.89	1.08	0.45	0.3	0.1
311	2-7.4.90	Yakutat	1990	TSHE	ALSA	0.04	347.9	1425	1789	300.2	45.19	47.44	198.89	39.55	31.8	1.13	4.13	1.08	0.75	1.0	0.1
312	2-7.4.90	Yakutat	1990	TSHE	ALSA	0.03	300.8	1305	3635	244.0	48.30	38.01	121.47	38.55	26.6	1.05	3.27	1.23	0.45	0.4	0.1
313	2-7.4.90	Yakutat	1990	TSHE	LOOR	0.11	2274.0	7600	454	510.0	60.44	133.63	70.52	19.87	75.9	8.67	1.49	1.08	0.63	0.9	0.1
314	1-7.5.90	Yakutat	1990	muskeg	ALSA	0.03	181.2	1014	2332	361.6	31.00	40.58	122.50	22.45	10.8	1.00	0.98	2.14	0.45	1.3	0.1
315	1-7.5.90	Yakutat	1990	muskeg	ALSA	0.03	229.6	1060	10975	414.0	50.75	35.35	191.59	27.05	17.8	1.43	1.04	2.11	0.48	0.7	0.1
316	1-7.5.90	Yakutat	1990	muskeg	ALSA	0.03	255.7	1185	7124	439.5	51.59	53.82	161.83	31.01	22.4	1.41	0.96	1.08	0.50	0.7	0.1
317	1-7.5.90	Yakutat	1990	muskeg	HYEN	0.07	753.2	1924	17994	1173.0	830.70	1606.00	334.00	73.22	52.6	22.98	4.91	5.03	2.98	4.3	0.2
318	1-7.5.90	Yakutat	1990	muskeg	HYEN	0.07	775.0	2329	5952	1454.0	856.50	1670.00	309.74	96.16	57.7	26.04	6.09	4.80	4.53	4.8	0.1
319	1-7.5.90	Yakutat	1990	muskeg	HYEN	0.07	806.8	2048	7090	1250.0	695.00	1445.00	393.99	78.76	47.9	25.06	6.38	1.61	4.36	2.3	0.1
320	1-7.5.90	Yakutat	1990	muskeg	LOOR	0.12	1690.0	5460	552	513.2	106.30	255.50	125.39	20.40	71.6	10.84	2.29	1.09	0.66	0.4	0.1
321	1-7.5.90	Yakutat	1990	muskeg	LOOR	0.12	1400.0	5752	492	555.9	115.60	267.10	171.00	47.55	61.6	12.80	2.11	1.08	0.90	0.3	0.1
322	3-7.5.90	Yakutat	1990	muskeg	ALSA	0.03	153.0	862	4763	165.8	43.20	81.27	100.53	11.95	18.5	1.41	1.38	1.08	0.82	0.1	0.1
323	3-7.5.90	Yakutat	1990	muskeg	ALSA	0.03	185.7	1054	2752	403.8	37.42	51.80	76.42	35.38	17.5	1.02	0.76	1.08	0.45	0.1	0.1
324	3-7.5.90	Yakutat	1990	muskeg	ALSA	0.03	189.8	912	6656	513.4	50.57	62.08	165.40	46.62	16.7	1.07	0.82	1.08	0.63	0.2	0.1
325	3-7.5.90	Yakutat	1990	muskeg	LOOR	0.14	1646.0	7650	367	725.7	66.01	137.04	225.50	34.00	48.7	7.89	5.30	1.08	0.71	0.8	0.1
326	2-7.6.90	Yakutat	1990	PICO	ALSA	0.03	186.7	1035	1084	252.9	33.80	44.14	113.67	13.61	19.9	1.00	1.17	1.08	1.13	0.5	0.1
327	2-7.6.90	Yakutat	1990	PICO	ALSA	0.03	210.7	1119	1834	243.7	38.39	38.49	115.00	36.20	19.5	1.06	1.35	1.08	0.50	0.5	0.1
328	2-7.6.90	Yakutat	1990	PICO	ALSA	0.03	173.8	916	1386	324.9	36.08	40.07	131.00	57.39	16.8	1.01	1.00	1.08	1.21	0.1	0.1
329	2-7.6.90	Yakutat	1990	PICO	CLRA	0.04	305.1	1390	541	475.5	45.62	72.11	40.12	19.54	11.8	1.48	0.79	3.64	0.58	1.3	0.4
330	2-7.6.90	Yakutat	1990	PICO	CLRA	0.03	222.8	912	708	543.2	62.20	93.46	37.30	19.26	16.3	1.00	0.76	2.66	0.45	1.4	0.1
331	2-7.6.90	Yakutat	1990	PICO	CLRA	0.02	285.7	985	521	411.0	60.08	91.67	61.68	47.25	7.8	0.88	0.75	1.51	0.45	0.1	0.5
332	3-7.6.90	Yakutat	1990	PICO	CLRA	0.03	230.8	923	643	463.0	60.82	88.40	34.86	29.32	11.1	0.83	0.62	1.08	0.45	0.5	0.5
333	3-7.6.90	Yakutat	1990	PICO	CLRA	0.02	183.1	809	510	450.0	55.66	80.55	45.95	38.68	12.7	0.87	0.43	2.67	0.72	0.8	0.3
334	3-7.6.90	Yakutat	1990	PICO	CLRA	0.02	208.8	882	473	431.0	55.56	87.80	45.60	31.07	14.1	0.67	0.61	1.08	0.45	0.8	0.5
335	1-7.11.90	OldTom	1990	PICO	ALSA	0.03	163.1	918	2088	262.2	28.81	22.98	100.46	22.34	5.4	0.76	0.67	3.65	0.64	1.7	0.5
336	1-7.11.90	OldTom	1990	PICO	ALSA	0.03	178.0	1051	3197	403.4	34.69	23.19	150.69	64.57	16.8	0.81	0.72	1.08	0.45	0.3	0.1
337	1-7.11.90	OldTom	1990	PICO	ALSA	0.03	174.2	991	5168	394.0	42.22	19.14	127.98	68.98	16.3	0.80	0.61	3.16	0.45	0.1	0.1
338	1-7.11.90	OldTom	1990	PICO	CLRA	0.03	219.9	945	819	411.0	35.59	43.64	49.71	52.30	11.3	0.91	0.38	1.79	0.45	0.1	0.3
339	1-7.11.90	OldTom	1990	PICO	CLRA	0.03	230.0	1047	783	409.6	31.38	37.97	49.10	52.74	11.4	0.85	0.31	1.08	0.45	0.5	0.4
340	1-7.11.90	OldTom	1990	PICO	CLRA	0.03	286.4	1049	553	363.5	30.56	37.66	98.72	34.37	11.6	0.83	0.70	1.08	0.55	1.0	0.1
341	1-7.11.90	OldTom	1990	PICO	HYEN	0.05	415.5	1725	10121	969.3	206.70	175.88	161.72	190.39	31.9	2.80	2.10	4.65	0.78	0.6	0.1
342	1-7.11.90	OldTom	1990	PICO	HYEN	0.07	396.0	1547	11338	876.8	211.30	159.60	152.30	166.26	31.5	2.87	2.21	4.81	0.51	2.0	0.9
343	1-7.11.90	OldTom	1990	PICO	HYEN	0.05	337.9	1355	6920	1188.0	218.60	221.80	128.50	202.80	28.3	2.65	2.10	6.99	0.82	1.7	0.2
344	2-7.11.90	OldTom	1990	PICO	ALSA	0.03	121.4	848	4684	323.8	39.71	22.21	181.88	25.52	13.1	0.80	0.52	1.78	0.45	0.6	0.2
345	2-7.11.90	OldTom	1990	PICO	ALSA	0.03	139.7	947	5786	307.5	45.90	250.44	118.60	51.87	15.6	0.74	0.54	1.30	0.45	0.1	0.4
346	2-7.11.90	OldTom	1990	PICO	ALSA	0.04	129.0	896	4208	259.0	38.44	24.00	78.89	61.04	19.9	0.85	0.68	3.63	0.45	1.1	0.3

6.2 Appendix B. 1989-1990 Elemental analysis data.

	Plot #	Location	Dataset	PA	Lichen	S	P	K	Ca	Mg	Al	Fe	Na	Mn	Zn	Cu	B	Pb	Ni	Cr	Cd
#						%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm
347	2-7.11.90	OldTom	1990	PICO	CLRA	0.03	362.1	1337	628	438.3	47.25	33.77	51.63	255.99	20.9	0.05	0.36	1.08	0.45	0.1	0.1
348	2-7.11.90	OldTom	1990	PICO	CLRA	0.03	254.3	1013	1000	477.1	28.51	45.03	14.12	127.05	13.6	0.05	0.06	1.08	0.45	0.1	0.1
349	2-7.11.90	OldTom	1990	PICO	CLRA	0.02	250.1	1039	1069	437.0	29.30	41.57	20.27	69.63	12.9	0.05	0.10	1.08	0.45	0.1	0.1
350	2-7.11.90	OldTom	1990	PICO	HYEN	0.06	340.0	1386	21551	954.5	248.20	215.12	79.70	183.50	36.8	2.29	1.96	1.47	0.47	0.1	0.9
351	2-7.11.90	OldTom	1990	PICO	HYEN	0.05	432.6	1811	13082	1046.0	184.40	170.40	178.04	314.89	38.3	2.00	2.10	1.16	0.49	0.1	0.2
352	2-7.11.90	OldTom	1990	PICO	HYEN	0.06	397.1	1563	23261	988.6	246.40	200.60	143.06	262.10	35.9	2.03	2.05	3.02	0.51	0.1	0.5
353	1-7.12.90	OldTom	1990	TSHE	ALSA	0.03	188.6	1069	2483	309.0	20.42	17.31	156.50	101.80	23.5	0.05	0.06	1.08	0.45	0.1	0.1
354	1-7.12.90	OldTom	1990	PICO	ALSA	0.03	247.7	1163	1354	288.2	13.19	16.23	143.56	51.54	21.5	0.05	0.06	1.08	0.45	0.1	0.1
355	1-7.12.90	OldTom	1990	TSHE	LOOR	0.11	1465.0	7134	462	443.1	14.51	27.35	70.94	73.97	51.2	4.72	0.42	1.08	0.45	0.1	0.1
356	1-7.12.90	OldTom	1990	TSHE	LOOR	0.11	954.0	6125	446	421.8	17.86	27.36	55.86	82.95	46.8	3.81	0.33	1.08	0.45	0.1	0.1
357	1-7.12.90	OldTom	1990	TSHE	HYEN	0.06	721.1	2396	16378	1205.0	163.50	113.30	117.00	469.10	33.8	3.44	2.16	4.48	0.75	0.4	0.1
358	3-7.12.90	OldTom	1990	beach	LOOR	0.14	2010.9	6488	577	485.9	35.79	84.78	104.01	29.02	18.6	5.09	1.96	1.08	0.45	0.1	0.1
359	3-7.12.90	OldTom	1990	beach	LOOR	0.13	2463.0	7683	459	493.8	35.27	74.25	96.66	29.44	23.8	5.33	1.98	1.08	0.45	0.1	0.1
360	3-7.12.90	OldTom	1990	beach	LOOR	0.12	1811.0	5735	434	459.3	46.16	104.20	82.37	26.83	19.3	4.09	2.21	1.08	0.45	0.2	0.1
361	1-7.13.90	DogIsland	1990	PICO	ALSA	0.03	120.6	720	9508	262.5	50.55	8.02	114.80	18.50	16.8	0.64	0.93	5.48	0.45	0.1	0.4
362	1-7.13.90	DogIsland	1990	PICO	CLRA	0.03	196.8	922	722	679.6	33.78	35.77	80.79	56.16	11.6	0.97	0.96	1.08	0.45	0.1	0.2
363	1-7.13.90	DogIsland	1990	PICO	CLRA	0.03	199.8	948	595	670.7	29.32	31.82	88.99	26.40	10.2	1.03	0.63	2.54	0.45	0.1	0.2
364	1-7.13.90	DogIsland	1990	PICO	CLRA	0.03	196.0	1011	660	724.5	29.01	28.48	76.17	51.09	9.8	1.04	0.73	1.08	0.82	0.1	0.2
365	2-7.13.90	DogIsland	1990	PICO	ALSA	0.03	130.0	764	1997	195.0	28.61	14.31	144.80	4.20	15.0	1.07	0.91	1.18	0.49	0.1	0.1
366	2-7.13.90	DogIsland	1990	PICO	ALSA	0.03	163.7	985	3279	225.8	30.08	11.79	115.80	7.52	26.4	0.85	0.71	5.45	0.45	0.1	0.5
367	2-7.13.90	DogIsland	1990	PICO	ALSA	0.03	151.9	886	3968	251.6	34.95	12.95	139.43	7.83	22.0	0.87	0.89	6.87	0.45	0.1	0.4
368	2-7.13.90	DogIsland	1990	PICO	CLRA	0.04	222.7	1066	661	553.2	30.97	24.78	64.98	47.93	11.9	0.71	0.87	2.80	0.45	0.3	0.3
369	2-7.13.90	DogIsland	1990	PICO	CLRA	0.03	196.4	881	571	572.4	33.76	25.54	67.83	43.87	9.6	0.80	0.66	2.59	0.45	0.1	0.4
370	2-7.13.90	DogIsland	1990	PICO	CLRA	0.04	206.6	872	425	659.2	33.54	21.00	76.85	19.23	8.3	0.67	1.25	3.20	0.45	1.9	0.3
371	3-7.13.90	DogIsland	1990	beach	ALSA	0.05	381.9	1484	3389	524.8	26.22	11.16	218.80	41.06	16.3	0.98	2.11	4.03	0.45	1.3	0.3
372	3-7.13.90	DogIsland	1990	beach	ALSA	0.04	558.2	1750	8883	448.5	43.08	9.19	127.44	49.88	22.7	0.77	1.40	6.65	0.45	0.5	0.7
373	3-7.13.90	DogIsland	1990	beach	ALSA	0.03	420.2	1526	7727	431.5	40.39	8.31	124.59	71.71	20.6	0.64	1.44	3.19	0.45	0.1	1.0
374	1-7.19.90	KellBay	1990	beach	HYEN	0.08	1625.0	2812	28719	2070.0	180.28	195.44	1795.80	21.98	20.8	3.16	6.56	5.79	0.54	0.3	0.1
375	1-7.19.90	KellBay	1990	beach	HYEN	0.09	1761.0	3001	36808	2007.0	230.00	233.10	1272.80	47.56	21.0	3.43	6.51	4.48	0.45	0.3	0.6
376	1-7.19.90	KellBay	1990	beach	HYEN	0.08	1442.0	2630	24282	2030.0	191.20	238.20	1485.00	26.25	18.8	3.60	6.29	1.08	0.55	1.4	0.1
377	1-7.19.90	KellBay	1990	beach	LOOR	0.13	1379.0	5666	357	611.2	23.57	43.15	368.90	30.71	47.0	1.98	2.20	1.72	0.45	0.8	0.1
378	1-7.19.90	KellBay	1990	beach	LOOR	0.13	1561.0	5736	417	805.6	39.78	72.07	909.61	12.92	31.6	3.65	4.09	1.08	0.45	0.2	0.1
379	2-7.19.90	KellBay	1990	PICO	ALSA	0.03	197.7	1099	10135	533.9	39.70	6.23	216.15	159.15	20.5	0.84	0.82	3.46	0.45	1.0	0.1
380	2-7.19.90	KellBay	1990	PICO	ALSA	0.03	477.0	1273	9349	573.1	40.05	10.27	391.56	100.87	27.1	0.58	0.85	1.08	0.45	0.5	0.1
381	2-7.19.90	KellBay	1990	PICO	ALSA	0.02	212.5	1032	9968	551.9	39.95	5.86	272.80	133.25	23.3	0.75	0.81	1.08	0.45	0.6	0.1
382	3-7.19.90	KellBay	1990	TSHE	ALSA	0.03	314.9	1154	11123	614.7	41.83	10.60	437.57	10.20	10.8	0.84	1.02	2.70	0.45	0.3	0.1
383	3-7.19.90	KellBay	1990	TSHE	ALSA	0.03	343.2	1214	9667	652.2	39.98	11.22	397.56	13.16	11.9	0.84	1.28	1.08	0.45	1.1	0.2
384	1-7.20.90	PbgCreek	1990	PICO	ALSA	0.03	157.9	1036	7939	164.1	39.74	11.38	45.56	78.83	26.0	1.05	0.80	3.71	0.45	1.1	0.6
385	1-7.20.90	PbgCreek	1990	PICO	ALSA	0.03	181.4	1324	3580	229.0	30.87	15.05	54.20	81.67	32.5	1.03	1.38	2.21	0.45	0.5	0.2

6.2 Appendix B. 1989-1990 Elemental analysis data.

	Plot #	Location	Dataset	PA	Lichen	S	P	K	Ca	Mg	Al	Fe	Na	Mn	Zn	Cu	B	Pb	Ni	Cr	Cd
#						%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm
386	1-7.20.90	PbgCreek	1990	PICO	ALSA	0.03	159.0	1052	3277	158.7	28.82	12.13	34.02	56.12	26.8	0.98	0.73	5.68	0.96	0.1	0.1
387	1-7.20.90	PbgCrk trail	1990	TSHE	HYEN	0.06	957.8	2797	6192	1218.1	195.29	449.06	61.58	707.34	44.7	278.17	2.38	8.81	3.66	2.1	0.1
388	1-7.20.90	PbgCrk trail	1990	TSHE	HYEN	0.06	616.2	2443	8061	892.1	153.90	194.20	55.04	398.79	41.4	144.32	2.23	7.97	1.63	0.4	0.1
389	1-7.20.90	PbgCrk trail	1990	TSHE	HYEN	0.06	513.2	1818	9281	748.0	181.30	260.90	58.13	308.80	44.7	30.57	2.57	7.69	0.82	1.0	0.3
390	1-7.24.90	ManzanitaL	1990	TSHE	ALSA	0.02	506.3	1511	8766	293.7	37.71	6.87	30.74	141.70	24.5	1.32	0.66	8.87	0.76	0.6	0.1
391	1-7.24.90	ManzanitaL	1990	TSHE	ALSA	0.02	593.0	1726	9449	371.7	39.98	6.56	30.84	144.80	24.3	1.25	0.48	5.66	0.45	0.4	0.1
392	1-7.24.90	ManzanitaL	1990	TSHE	HYEN	0.05	1018.0	2448	16409	793.8	210.00	105.80	41.47	357.06	37.2	4.62	1.65	10.23	1.06	1.0	0.1
393	1-7.24.90	ManzanitaL	1990	TSHE	LOOR	0.10	1931.0	7281	531	431.4	18.82	25.33	42.15	64.90	56.6	3.88	0.78	3.40	0.45	0.2	0.1
394	1-7.24.90	ManzanitaL	1990	TSHE	LOOR	0.10	1485.0	6504	374	387.1	17.14	24.24	66.55	47.98	40.8	2.83	0.70	2.31	1.05	0.1	0.1
395	1-7.24.90	ManzanitaL	1990	TSHE	LOOR	0.11	1900.0	7591	443	424.0	17.13	26.28	21.17	49.92	56.1	3.78	0.66	1.08	0.47	0.1	0.1
396	1-7.25.90	ManzanitaL	1990	PICO	ALSA	0.02	135.4	784	6044	252.3	32.65	5.32	36.26	38.75	29.7	0.38	0.22	3.22	0.45	0.1	0.4
397	1-7.25.90	ManzanitaL	1990	PICO	ALSA	0.03	123.3	821	2223	261.6	17.54	5.99	23.60	19.40	30.5	0.35	0.20	2.31	0.45	0.1	0.3
398	1-7.25.90	ManzanitaL	1990	PICO	ALSA	0.02	131.9	892	2872	344.7	21.41	6.59	42.10	26.62	28.0	0.57	0.35	1.84	0.73	0.3	0.3
399	1-7.25.90	ManzanitaL	1990	PICO	CLRA	0.02	203.0	869	600	281.7	32.71	31.62	18.37	22.07	13.5	0.68	0.38	1.58	0.50	0.2	0.4
400	1-7.25.90	ManzanitaL	1990	PICO	CLRA	0.03	197.1	847	570	274.8	31.12	30.79	19.71	23.68	14.5	1.92	0.44	1.82	0.47	0.1	0.3
401	1-7.25.90	ManzanitaL	1990	PICO	CLRA	0.02	202.0	828	599	280.6	31.50	32.62	23.12	21.00	12.5	0.92	0.48	2.05	1.08	0.1	0.1
402	1-7.25.90	ManzanitaL	1990	PICO	HYEN	0.04	390.6	1512	3404	849.3	132.75	79.23	119.36	68.53	33.9	2.71	1.64	1.17	1.11	0.9	0.3
403	2-7.25.90	ManzanitaL	1990	TSHE	ALSA	0.02	298.7	1203	2902	385.4	21.32	4.97	19.22	187.34	21.3	1.02	0.38	1.08	0.61	1.4	0.1
404	2-7.25.90	ManzanitaL	1990	TSHE	ALSA	0.02	549.9	1389	5195	254.2	30.01	3.54	18.13	157.66	22.2	0.69	0.33	2.52	0.45	0.6	0.1
405	2-7.25.90	ManzanitaL	1990	TSHE	ALSA	0.01	329.7	1183	1735	369.9	12.96	4.57	17.52	171.74	21.7	0.79	0.78	1.08	0.45	0.2	0.2
407	2-7.25.90	ManzanitaL	1990	TSHE	LOOR	0.09	2926.4	7882	395	474.9	29.11	22.78	25.55	118.43	42.3	3.45	0.76	1.08	0.45	0.6	0.1
408	2-7.25.90	ManzanitaL	1990	TSHE	LOOR	0.10	2057.8	7558	386	446.9	25.25	21.30	22.75	76.37	39.0	2.64	0.57	1.08	0.93	0.1	0.2
409	2-7.25.90	ManzanitaL	1990	TSHE	LOOR	0.10	2402.0	7353	450	437.4	24.16	21.90	41.98	83.86	44.4	3.07	0.73	1.08	0.58	0.1	0.5
410	1-7.26.90	HughSmith	1990	TSHE	ALSA	0.03	621.2	1625	2863	427.1	22.63	5.63	24.82	134.70	33.0	0.62	0.71	3.01	0.47	0.1	0.2
411	1-7.26.90	HughSmith	1990	TSHE	HYEN	0.06	1626.9	3226	5462	1122.4	189.62	49.84	48.67	366.69	26.7	3.07	1.40	3.64	0.45	0.6	0.4
412	1-7.26.90	HughSmith	1990	TSHE	HYEN	0.05	782.6	2253	3317	795.9	200.89	84.45	82.49	168.60	35.7	2.90	1.58	4.33	1.05	0.1	0.5
413	1-7.26.90	HughSmith	1990	TSHE	HYEN	0.05	1141.0	2391	12287	928.0	141.35	100.10	59.74	194.52	54.7	3.93	1.71	5.61	0.76	0.7	0.2
414	1-7.26.90	HughSmith	1990	TSHE	LOOR	0.09	1145.5	5488	336	339.4	20.79	20.00	35.95	53.20	24.6	1.67	0.66	4.74	0.45	0.1	0.1
415	1-7.26.90	HughSmith	1990	TSHE	LOOR	0.09	1126.8	5629	254	325.5	18.71	19.80	30.18	46.79	29.8	1.80	0.53	1.16	0.45	0.1	0.2
416	1-7.26.90	HughSmith	1990	TSHE	LOOR	0.10	1404.0	6166	272	357.8	20.43	20.47	32.70	57.01	37.3	1.92	0.60	2.11	0.45	0.1	0.1
417	1-7.26.90	HughSmith	1990	TSHE	LOOR	0.10	1635.0	6578	272	350.9	26.53	38.66	49.30	50.12	25.4	2.19	0.64	1.86	0.45	0.6	0.1
418	1-7.26.90	HughSmith	1990	PISI	LOOR	0.10	1610.0	6154	353	421.9	17.54	25.71	71.90	49.70	40.3	3.21	0.95	1.88	0.57	0.3	0.1
419	2-7.26.90	HughSmith	1990	TSHE	LOOR	0.09	2391.5	7241	470	460.4	13.34	16.94	31.50	40.92	46.0	3.47	0.66	1.89	0.45	0.1	0.5
420	1-7.27.90	HughSmith	1990	TSHE	HYEN	0.05	761.8	2313	6412	1205.0	178.80	130.57	62.52	287.69	27.2	3.67	1.47	7.15	0.52	0.3	0.4
421	1-7.27.90	HughSmith	1990	TSHE	LOOR	0.10	1470.0	6698	410	476.5	30.53	26.44	45.93	47.88	36.1	3.27	0.76	1.08	0.45	0.1	0.1
422	1-7.27.90	HughSmith	1990	TSHE	LOOR	0.12	1911.9	7691	418	525.0	28.34	27.60	37.75	71.95	46.1	3.43	0.68	1.08	0.45	0.1	0.1
423	1-7.27.90	HughSmith	1990	TSHE	LOOR	0.11	2062.0	7161	399	498.9	27.14	22.14	47.97	50.75	50.0	4.70	0.79	2.10	0.45	0.1	0.1
424	1-7.27.90	HughSmith	1990	TSHE	LOOR	0.11	1951.0	7189	355	477.8	22.38	22.34	44.49	47.71	51.5	4.33	0.67	1.63	0.45	0.1	0.1
425	1-7.30.90	CrystalMtn	1990	alpine	CLRA	0.03	326.1	1102	381	261.0	50.94	74.66	32.22	15.69	16.7	0.88	0.57	2.30	0.45	0.1	0.1

6.2 Appendix B. 1989-1990 Elemental analysis data.

	Plot #	Location	Dataset	PA	Lichen	S	P	K	Ca	Mg	Al	Fe	Na	Mn	Zn	Cu	B	Pb	Ni	Cr	Cd
#						%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm
426	1-7.30.90	CrystalMtn	1990	alpine	CLRA	0.03	295.8	956	461	295.6	48.22	65.78	33.91	24.32	14.0	0.82	0.46	1.82	0.45	0.1	0.1
427	1-7.30.90	CrystalMtn	1990	alpine	CLRA	0.03	287.3	913	630	370.6	49.53	68.87	27.41	57.96	9.0	0.61	0.56	5.65	0.45	0.7	0.3
428	1-7.30.90	CrystalMtn	1990	alpine	ALSA	0.02	153.7	834	400	282.8	16.10	26.61	186.12	9.97	11.1	1.99	1.14	4.99	0.57	0.1	0.5
429	1-7.30.90	CrystalMtn	1990	alpine	ALSA	0.02	193.7	941	642	244.3	14.06	17.05	159.31	14.12	14.9	1.67	1.29	4.51	0.45	0.5	0.2
430	1-7.30.90	CrystalMtn	1990	alpine	ALSA	0.02	211.8	925	1118	183.7	16.15	13.48	39.68	20.63	13.3	0.80	1.07	3.08	0.45	0.4	0.3
431	1-8.20.90 LG	MyriadIs	1990	PICO	ALSA	0.04	128.9	706	5622	314.2	46.23	21.92	335.58	4.82	12.4	0.95	1.15	4.93	0.45	0.1	0.1
432	1-8.20.90 LG	MyriadIs	1990	PICO	ALSA	0.04	161.8	847	5034	325.0	42.10	19.32	358.42	4.38	16.5	0.85	1.06	2.55	0.45	0.3	0.3
433	1-8.20.90 LG	MyriadIs	1990	PICO	ALSA	0.05	136.1	813	11825	505.9	64.45	23.00	531.58	8.32	14.2	0.96	1.34	4.72	0.53	0.1	0.3
434	1-8.20.90 LG	MyriadIs	1990	PICO	CLRA	0.03	263.6	1125	602	595.8	40.75	45.65	235.14	24.14	15.7	1.18	1.04	1.71	0.45	0.5	0.3
435	1-8.20.90 LG	MyriadIs	1990	PICO	CLRA	0.03	173.0	869	510	481.1	52.56	55.14	192.51	37.42	23.4	1.01	0.94	1.08	0.49	0.1	0.1
436	1-8.20.90 LG	MyriadIs	1990	PICO	CLRA	0.02	203.0	684	585	504.5	31.77	31.71	72.09	28.24	6.9	0.70	0.56	1.08	0.45	0.1	0.1
437	1-8.20.90 LG	MyriadIs	1990	PICO	HYEN	0.07	283.8	1348	19836	1677.0	195.20	218.40	589.67	56.73	21.5	3.60	4.99	1.08	0.45	0.1	0.2
438	8.3.90 CCD	BigBay	1990	beach	HYEN	0.06	757.7	1883	12099	1781.7	194.95	259.67	426.41	15.29	19.1	2.20	4.86	1.09	0.45	0.1	0.1
439	8.3.90 CCD	BigBay	1990	beach	LOOR	0.11	1622.0	5116	439	465.8	17.61	37.96	125.51	11.56	24.1	0.72	2.03	1.08	0.45	0.1	0.1
440	8.3.90 CCD	BigBay	1990	beach	LOOR	0.10	1737.0	5281	352	473.1	15.78	30.96	145.84	10.73	23.7	0.92	1.69	1.08	0.45	0.1	0.1
441	1-8.3.90 CCD	BigBay	1990	PICO	ALSA	0.03	120.4	700	1752	255.4	22.36	15.94	324.10	7.97	12.6	0.05	1.15	1.08	0.45	0.1	0.3
442	1-8.3.90 CCD	BigBay	1990	PICO	ALSA	0.05	645.7	1787	3557	652.0	31.97	19.97	1532.00	7.76	13.7	0.48	1.95	1.08	0.45	0.1	0.1
443	1-8.3.90 CCD	BigBay	1990	PICO	ALSA	0.03	138.3	827	1503	359.0	26.96	23.71	530.59	10.12	14.0	0.26	1.16	1.08	0.45	0.3	0.1
444	1-8.3.90 CCD	BigBay	1990	PICO	CLRA	0.03	156.4	746	372	432.0	32.16	32.42	82.59	47.01	8.8	0.28	0.29	1.08	0.45	0.2	0.1
445	1-8.3.90 CCD	BigBay	1990	PICO	CLRA	0.03	182.0	887	387	424.8	27.15	24.86	103.15	46.92	10.5	0.36	0.23	1.08	0.45	0.1	0.1
446	1-8.3.90 CCD	BigBay	1990	PICO	CLRA	0.02	147.6	716	356	413.2	23.62	23.88	85.32	31.01	8.1	0.09	0.13	1.08	0.45	0.1	0.1
447	2-8.3.90 LG	KangaBay	1990	TSHE	ALSA	0.03	157.9	847	238	210.1	15.28	15.90	116.97	2.47	10.5	0.18	0.29	1.08	0.45	0.1	0.1
448	2-8.3.90 LG	KangaBay	1990	TSHE	ALSA	0.06	111.3	675	828	240.6	20.75	20.28	195.60	3.36	11.1	0.17	0.67	1.08	0.45	0.1	0.4
449	2-8.3.90 LG	KangaBay	1990	TSHE	ALSA	0.02	93.5	658	1617	159.6	21.99	11.43	69.53	6.32	15.7	0.21	0.33	1.08	0.45	0.4	0.2
450	2-8.3.90 LG	KangaBay	1990	TSHE	CLRA	0.02	150.4	497	438	446.6	28.17	30.29	60.92	20.40	6.3	0.14	0.29	1.08	0.45	0.2	0.1
451	2-8.3.90 LG	KangaBay	1990	TSHE	CLRA	0.03	157.9	582	446	451.8	28.62	30.71	79.34	18.44	6.3	0.16	0.10	1.08	0.45	0.1	0.1
452	2-8.3.90 LG	KangaBay	1990	TSHE	CLRA	0.03	145.7	489	392	421.0	33.06	34.26	75.82	22.46	7.0	0.58	0.51	1.08	0.67	0.1	0.1
453	2-8.3.90 LG	KangaBay	1990	TSHE	HYEN	0.06	632.0	1572	15070	1866.6	173.15	162.65	845.42	53.49	20.0	3.72	4.54	4.75	1.03	0.1	0.1
454	1-8.15.90	AlmalgaTr	1990	TSHE	ALSA	0.03	446.4	1872	2569	298.0	23.97	10.56	23.87	247.70	26.1	0.74	1.07	1.08	0.57	0.2	0.1
455	1-8.15.90	AlmalgaTr	1990	TSHE	ALSA	0.03	289.0	1945	708	301.6	15.17	13.00	37.05	262.20	16.3	0.75	0.52	1.08	0.82	0.1	0.1
456	1-8.15.90	AlmalgaTr	1990	TSHE	ALSA	0.03	477.1	2061	2399	310.0	25.43	12.05	34.90	286.63	23.9	0.84	1.16	1.08	0.45	0.1	0.1
457	1-8.15.90	AlmalgaTr	1990	TSHE	LOOR	0.12	1913.0	8115	413	437.7	32.96	37.37	30.42	123.45	41.8	3.80	1.01	1.08	0.75	0.6	0.1
458	1-8.15.90	AlmalgaTr	1990	TSHE	LOOR	0.11	1610.0	7589	409	390.1	29.22	37.07	26.54	111.84	39.1	2.52	1.41	1.08	0.62	0.1	0.1
459	1-8.15.90	AlmalgaTr	1990	TSHE	LOOR	0.13	2211.0	8499	439	451.9	35.36	39.79	28.86	140.63	45.8	3.96	1.51	1.08	0.93	0.5	0.1
460	1-8.15.90	AlmalgaTr	1990	TSHE	HYEN	0.07	1647.0	3775	13272	865.8	161.26	164.00	73.84	451.50	39.2	4.48	5.35	1.08	1.75	0.4	0.1
461	1-8.15.90	AlmalgaTr	1990	TSHE	HYEN	0.06	1544.0	3273	11812	882.0	246.26	237.19	56.78	469.79	39.3	4.82	3.78	3.17	1.83	0.7	0.1
462	1-8.16.90	AlmalgaTr	1990	TSHE	LOOR	0.11	2107.0	8124	414	424.2	38.49	35.03	41.11	101.73	43.3	3.47	1.59	1.08	0.55	0.1	0.9
463	1-8.16.90	AlmalgaTr	1990	TSHE	ALSA	0.04	196.4	1001	1609	198.3	30.26	34.43	24.02	104.67	20.6	0.84	1.03	3.72	0.45	0.1	0.3
464	1-8.16.90	AlmalgaTr	1990	TSHE	ALSA	0.03	168.0	858	2804	118.4	36.06	32.30	32.14	54.60	19.8	0.88	0.72	5.04	0.45	0.4	0.6

6.2 Appendix B. 1989-1990 Elemental analysis data.

	Plot #	Location	Dataset	PA	Lichen	S	P	K	Ca	Mg	Al	Fe	Na	Mn	Zn	Cu	B	Pb	Ni	Cr	Cd
#						%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm
465	1-8.16.90	AlmalgaTr	1990	TSHE	ALSA	0.04	164.1	847	1307	173.0	30.43	39.70	35.19	165.94	15.2	0.84	0.87	5.05	0.45	0.3	0.2
466	1-8.16.90	AlmalgaTr	1990	TSHE	LOOR	0.09	1549.9	6804	392	395.1	23.30	40.51	29.61	67.83	31.3	3.31	1.28	1.08	0.91	0.3	0.4
467	1-8.16.90	AlmalgaTr	1990	TSHE	LOOR	0.09	1904.6	7298	508	415.9	26.69	48.32	46.52	58.93	45.1	3.67	1.21	1.95	0.63	0.4	0.5
468	1-8.16.90	AlmalgaTr	1990	TSHE	LOOR	0.09	2259.1	7587	544	449.0	21.15	39.29	45.51	71.24	38.8	3.84	1.48	1.08	0.98	0.8	1.3
469	1-8.16.90	DouglasIs	1990	PICO	ALSA	0.04	167.9	935	1305	178.1	27.66	31.10	34.34	50.10	20.7	1.04	0.78	4.17	0.63	0.9	0.2
470	1-8.16.90	DouglasIs	1990	PICO	ALSA	0.04	169.0	943	941	161.8	27.15	37.50	26.31	37.26	17.7	1.13	1.16	5.28	0.48	0.4	0.1
471	1-8.16.90	DouglasIs	1990	PICO	ALSA	0.04	147.2	895	4680	156.7	44.68	32.51	36.96	78.06	20.7	1.15	4.47	7.69	0.55	0.1	0.4
472	1-8.16.90	DouglasIs	1990	PICO	CLRA	0.02	297.6	1034	643	335.3	53.96	81.57	29.52	67.80	10.6	1.01	1.08	3.01	0.45	0.8	0.1
473	1-8.16.90	DouglasIs	1990	PICO	CLRA	0.03	365.7	1168	732	399.8	59.21	89.02	38.06	135.42	11.0	1.25	1.07	2.33	0.71	0.8	0.4
474	1-8.16.90	DouglasIs	1990	PICO	CLRA	0.03	312.5	1070	588	342.7	53.55	81.27	31.72	51.50	10.7	0.88	2.05	1.08	0.76	0.8	0.4
475	1-8.16.90	DouglasIs	1990	PICO	HYEN	0.05	461.0	1575	10264	656.3	494.70	956.55	58.28	470.19	34.9	6.58	3.60	15.98	2.40	1.7	1.0
476	1-8.17.90 CCD	BernersBay	1990	TSHE	ALSA	0.04	1068.0	2501	3771	681.9	33.47	24.81	79.60	174.18	38.9	1.25	7.15	3.05	0.96	1.3	0.4
477	1-8.17.90 CCD	BernersBay	1990	TSHE	HYEN	0.06	1194.0	2895	12153	1228.8	279.38	385.95	172.56	254.37	37.8	4.99	10.63	11.04	1.36	1.2	0.2
478	1-8.17.90 CCD	BernersBay	1990	TSHE	LOOR	0.12	1709.0	7020	537	504.9	44.19	77.41	184.15	44.79	52.3	3.36	3.89	1.92	0.71	0.2	0.1
479	1-8.17.90 CCD	BernersBay	1990	TSHE	LOOR	0.12	1855.0	7412	652	601.7	42.58	73.81	194.38	54.29	46.6	3.24	5.36	1.92	0.71	0.7	0.1
480	1-8.17.90 LG	BernersBay	1990	PICO	ALSA	0.03	151.9	962	2213	300.0	30.94	18.50	159.28	30.14	27.4	0.67	2.91	4.61	0.45	0.1	0.1
481	1-8.17.90 LG	BernersBay	1990	PICO	ALSA	0.03	157.2	902	1683	272.2	23.17	18.69	100.15	24.03	20.4	0.82	6.87	1.08	0.88	0.8	0.5
482	1-8.17.90 LG	BernersBay	1990	PICO	ALSA	0.03	140.5	733	1901	437.7	36.78	31.88	165.20	24.03	12.6	0.65	7.07	3.93	0.45	0.1	0.3
483	1-8.17.90 LG	BernersBay	1990	PICO	CLRA	0.02	203.4	866	369	268.1	41.26	56.23	24.11	29.62	8.2	0.72	0.83	1.08	0.76	0.1	0.2
484	1-8.17.90 LG	BernersBay	1990	PICO	CLRA	0.02	204.0	850	399	277.0	43.19	61.57	19.46	28.02	8.0	0.54	1.11	1.70	0.45	0.1	0.3
485	1-8.17.90 LG	BernersBay	1990	PICO	CLRA	0.03	270.0	993	466	310.3	38.58	49.83	22.67	49.42	10.5	0.51	2.74	3.04	0.45	0.7	0.1
486	2-8.27.90	PbgLake	1990	PICO	ALSA	0.02	172.6	1053	2525	238.6	21.67	9.52	16.58	110.10	25.6	0.52	0.22	1.96	0.45	0.9	0.1
487	2-8.27.90	PbgLake	1990	PICO	ALSA	0.03	165.3	834	1470	204.2	27.42	23.71	38.06	33.16	16.5	0.61	0.48	4.39	0.45	0.5	0.1
488	2-8.27.90	PbgLake	1990	PICO	ALSA	0.03	175.7	909	1026	228.8	18.54	17.63	95.84	54.26	16.7	0.54	0.58	1.08	0.45	0.3	0.4
489	2-8.27.90	PbgLake	1990	PICO	HYEN	0.04	354.0	1414	17158	7891.6	190.15	253.13	53.14	285.00	33.9	2.20	1.27	5.21	0.81	0.7	0.8
490	2-8.27.90	PbgLake	1990	PICO	HYEN	0.04	397.9	1600	18151	740.3	198.40	280.85	55.63	274.30	37.0	2.82	1.56	5.86	1.07	0.6	0.7
491	2-8.27.90	PbgLake	1990	PICO	HYEN	0.06	428.3	1291	7849	789.4	299.00	447.98	64.63	74.92	34.6	2.95	1.82	6.75	0.52	0.7	0.1
492	1-8.30.90	ThreeLakes	1990	MXD-CON	ALSA	0.02	303.2	1240	3837	153.5	33.13	15.86	45.09	112.80	31.8	0.99	3.17	2.51	0.55	0.5	0.1
493	1-8.30.90	ThreeLakes	1990	MXD-CON	ALSA	0.02	200.2	1110	3371	149.9	30.27	13.52	31.63	95.91	31.7	1.46	3.89	4.45	0.47	0.5	0.1
494	1-8.30.90	ThreeLakes	1990	MXD-CON	ALSA	0.02	235.5	1215	3734	175.8	30.90	14.10	34.09	95.59	29.9	1.42	2.07	3.38	0.45	0.7	0.1
495	2-8.9.90	SitkaHwy14	1992	rd. ALNUS	ALSA	0.04	291.0	1353	1137	263.8	53.39	88.71	127.44	34.08	22.4	2.39	3.15	58.23	0.55	0.7	0.1
496	2-8.9.90	SitkaHwy13.	1992	rd. ALNUS	ALSA	0.03	762.1	1973	1866	585.6	29.55	26.69	186.98	26.82	33.7	1.62	10.29	6.38	0.45	1.1	0.1
497	2-8.9.90	SitkaHwy13.	1992	rd. ALNUS	HYEN	0.07	1261.0	3206	7893	2491.0	334.69	740.80	617.30	63.13	55.0	9.81	9.70	11.62	3.26	1.9	0.1
498	2-8.9.90	SitkaHwy13	1992	rd. ALNUS	LOOR	0.14	2251.0	6407	703	826.7	160.25	427.47	515.77	33.94	55.7	10.95	10.46	18.80	1.20	2.0	0.1
499	2-8.9.90	SitkaHwy12.	1992	rd. ALNUS	HYEN	0.05	1283.9	3328	3083	533.0	568.10	1261.00	96.81	26.88	40.1	7.29	11.26	11.19	6.40	4.8	0.1
500	2-8.9.90	SitkaHwy9.6	1992	rd. ALNUS	HYEN	0.11	768.5	3709	13254	1380.9	1150.50	2658.90	240.42	61.60	56.0	10.54	7.85	101.61	5.11	6.3	0.5
501	2-8.9.90	SitkaHwy9	1992	rd. ALNUS	HYEN	0.16	1665.0	4000	3354	1354.0	1287.80	3682.00	262.80	55.59	63.1	17.03	17.23	102.04	6.41	9.7	0.6
502	2-8.9.90	SitkaHwy8	1992	rd. ALNUS	HYEN	0.13	1664.0	4008	700	993.0	820.00	1904.00	165.50	40.82	87.5	13.32	7.01	73.79	2.61	6.0	0.4
503	2-8.9.90	SitkaHwy6	1992	rd. ALNUS	HYEN	0.08	1832.0	3665	5539	940.8	529.24	1126.00	206.56	55.39	76.1	11.36	5.16	81.74	2.79	2.4	0.9

6.2 Appendix B. 1989-1990 Elemental analysis data.

	Plot #	Location	Dataset	PA	Lichen	S	P	K	Ca	Mg	Al	Fe	Na	Mn	Zn	Cu	B	Pb	Ni	Cr	Cd
#						%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm
504	2-8.9.90	SitkaHwy5.5	1992	rd. ALNUS	ALSA	0.12	608.7	1914	105	175.7	75.57	169.00	139.70	7.54	45.3	3.22	2.44	5.75	1.72	1.0	0.3
505	2-8.9.90	SitkaHwy4	1992	rd. ALNUS	HYEN	0.12	1314.0	3877	6140	838.7	846.47	2127.00	151.84	59.18	53.3	96.30	8.59	166.17	5.37	6.6	0.3
506	2-8.9.90	BlueLRd1.2	1992	rd. ALNUS	HYEN	0.14	1903.0	3868	5186	696.5	608.10	1418.00	65.35	40.84	32.8	8.35	7.01	13.23	8.07	3.8	0.4
507	2-8.9.90	BlueLRd2	1992	rd. ALNUS	ALSA	0.04	1124.0	2286	245	200.0	23.56	67.68	62.12	17.28	21.0	1.43	4.02	2.12	1.52	0.2	1.0
508	1-8.9.90	Thimbleberry	1992	rd. ALNUS	ALSA	0.04	797.4	1617	1239	208.1	118.00	41.97	231.02	37.11	44.8	2.81	19.28	3.39	2.02	0.2	1.2
509	1-8.9.90	Thimbleberry	1992	rd. ALNUS	HYEN	0.11	1128.0	2319	7999	580.0	419.60	755.50	350.00	92.35	29.6	6.19	4.19	8.20	10.14	2.6	0.2
511	1-8.9.90	HartLake	1992	rd. ALNUS	CLRA	0.06	466.8	1149	204	198.4	69.22	132.98	327.70	14.99	15.3	1.89	7.39	4.13	3.52	0.1	0.4
512	1-8.9.90	HartLake	1992	rd. ALNUS	HYEN	0.14	1311.6	2664	9278	647.9	487.20	1001.70	452.17	166.68	34.0	8.48	15.73	16.24	12.83	2.4	0.8
513	7.20.90	PbgCrk trail	1990	PICO	CLRA	0.02	232.5	1079	878	343.8	40.19	45.24	26.25	113.88	13.0	1.10	0.72	2.98	0.69	0.1	0.3
514	7.20.90	PbgCrk trail	1990	PICO	CLRA	0.02	223.6	840	553	287.8	60.17	77.05	26.48	83.61	11.0	1.04	0.47	3.20	0.45	0.1	0.4
515	2-8.27.90	PbgLake	1990	PICO	CLRA	0.02	234.4	1065	639	349.0	30.75	36.92	21.85	117.21	11.6	0.74	0.24	2.55	0.45	0.1	0.4

C1 6.3 Appendix C. 1991-1992 S and N data for *Alectoria sarmentosa* from shorepine muskeg plots.

Sample	Plot#	Location	S (ppm)	N (ppm)	Sample	Plot#	Location	S (ppm)	N (ppm)
601	1-6.24.91	FrootLoop	260	2400	650	1-7.3.91	Woewodski	286	2600
602	1-6.24.91	FrootLoop	268	2600	651	1-8.6.91	KartaLake	282	2000
603	1-6.24.91	FrootLoop	256	2300	652	1-8.6.91	KartaLake	281	2100
604	1-6.26.91	PortageBay	293	2700	653	1-8.6.91	KartaLake	271	2200
605	1-6.26.91	PortageBay	294	2600	654	1-8.7.91	McDonaldL	275	2300
606	1-6.26.91	PortageBay	286	2500	655	1-8.7.91	McDonaldL	269	2300
607	1-6.26.91	HatcheryCk	239	2300	656	1-8.7.91	McDonaldL	266	2400
608	1-6.26.91	HatcheryCk	255	2400	657	1-8.8.91	WoodpeckerC	272	2700
609	1-6.26.91	HatcheryCk	234	2300	658	1-8.8.91	WoodpeckerC	297	2700
610	2-6.26.91	HatcheryCk	230	2500	659	1-8.8.91	WoodpeckerC	256	2600
611	2-6.26.91	HatcheryCk	288	2800	660	1-8.12.91	CapeFanshaw	331	3000
612	1-7.3.91	FrootLoop	246	2100	661	1-8.12.91	CapeFanshaw	344	2800
613	1-7.3.91	FrootLoop	263	2300	662	1-8.12.91	CapeFanshaw	296	2500
614	1-7.3.91	FrootLoop	212	2100	663	1-8.14.91	GambierBay	253	2400
615	1-7.4.91	WardCk	277	2600	664	1-8.14.91	GambierBay	252	2400
616	1-7.4.91	WardCk	274	2700	665	1-8.14.91	GambierBay	236	2200
617	1-7.4.91	WardCk	259	2500	666	2-8.14.91	GambierBay	280	2700
618	1-7.5.91	Naukati	173	1700	667	2-8.14.91	GambierBay	238	2500
619	1-7.5.91	Naukati	203	2100	668	2-8.14.91	GambierBay	318	2500
620	1-7.5.91	Naukati	184	1800	669	1-8.15.91	PtAgassiz	267	2800
621	1-7.8.91	LunchCk	197	1700	670	1-8.15.91	PtAgassiz	284	2400
622	1-7.8.91	LunchCk	148	1400	671	1-8.15.91	PtAgassiz	278	2600
623	1-7.8.91	LunchCk	195	1600	672	1-9.4.91	HardingR	231	2100
624	1-7.9.91	BostwickR	218	2300	673	1-9.4.91	HardingR	230	2200
625	1-7.9.91	BostwickR	182	1900	674	1-9.4.91	HardingR	233	2100
626	1-7.9.91	BostwickR	199	2200	675	1-7.7.92	PikeLakes	229	2000
627	2-7.9.91	BostwickR	218	2100	676	1-7.7.92	PikeLakes	241	2000
628	2-7.9.91	BostwickR	227	2300	677	1-7.7.92	PikeLakes	275	2200
629	2-7.9.91	BostwickR	186	2000	678	2-7.7.92	PikeLakes	223	2000
630	2-7.10.91	BoldIs	281	3400	679	2-7.7.92	PikeLakes	211	1800
631	2-7.10.91	BoldIs	324	3000	680	2-7.7.92	PikeLakes	215	2000
632	2-7.10.91	BoldIs	256	2700	681	1-7.8.92	PikeLakes	240	2200
633	1-7.23.91	TwinCk	241	2500	682	1-7.8.92	PikeLakes	232	2100
634	1-7.23.91	TwinCk	201	2100	683	1-7.8.92	PikeLakes	213	2000
635	1-7.23.91	TwinCk	207	2400	684	2-7.8.92	PikeLakes	213	1900
636	1-7.25.91	Whitestone	218	2500	685	2-7.8.92	PikeLakes	195	1700
637	1-7.25.91	Whitestone	246	2800	686	2-7.8.92	PikeLakes	204	2100
638	1-7.25.91	Whitestone	245	2600	687	3-7.8.92	PikeLakes	205	1800
639	2-7.25.91	Whitestone	270	2800	688	3-7.8.92	PikeLakes	234	2100
640	2-7.25.91	Whitestone	276	2900	689	3-7.8.92	PikeLakes	231	1900
641	2-7.25.91	Whitestone	271	2600	690	1-8.14.92	RowanCk	275	2200
642	1-7.26.91	PleasantIs	314	3400	691	1-8.14.92	RowanCk	269	2300
643	1-7.26.91	PleasantIs	264	2800	692	1-8.14.92	RowanCk	301	2500
644	1-7.26.91	PleasantIs	344	3200	693	1-8.15.92	KadakeCk	273	1900
645	2-7.26.91	PleasantIs	300	2800	694	1-8.15.92	KadakeCk	226	2200
646	2-7.26.91	PleasantIs	361	2900	695	1-8.15.92	KadakeCk	244	2100
647	2-7.26.91	PleasantIs	357	2900	696	1-8.27.92	Eaglecrest	265	2400
648	1-7.3.91	Woewodski	311	2900	697	1-8.27.92	Eaglecrest	276	2400
649	1-7.3.91	Woewodski	313	2900	698	1-8.27.92	Eaglecrest	349	2400